

Treasury Bulletin

March 1971



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year \$13.50 domestic, \$17.00 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations.	II
Federal fiscal operations.	1
Federal obligations.	14
Account of the Treasurer of the United States.	18
Monetary statistics.	21
Federal debt.	22
Public debt operations.	30
United States savings bonds.	63
United States savings notes.	67
Ownership of Federal securities.	68
Treasury survey of ownership.	70
Market quotations on Treasury securities.	76
Average yields of long-term bonds.	79
International financial statistics.	81
Capital movements.	86
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds.	123
Cumulative table of contents.	154

Treasury Financing Operations**Strip bills**

On February 11 tenders were invited for additional amounts of six outstanding series of Treasury bills, the weekly issues maturing on May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24 and July 1, 1971, to an aggregate amount of \$1.2 billion, or thereabouts, to be issued February 26.

Tenders were opened on February 18 and totaled \$4,065 million, of which \$1,204 million was accepted including \$201 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 3.281 percent, based on 107.5 days, the average number of days to maturity for the six issues. The limit for noncompetitive tenders was \$240,000. Bidders were required to submit a single price for each tender. Tenders had to be in the minimum amount of \$60,000 or in multiples of \$30,000 over that amount.

Any qualified depository was permitted to make payment by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for bills allotted to it for itself and its customers.

9-Month and One-year bills

On February 17 tenders were invited for \$500 million, or thereabouts, of 274-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated November 30, 1970, maturing November 30, 1971, and for \$1,200 million, or thereabouts, of 366-day Treasury bills to be dated February 28, 1971, to mature February 29, 1972, both series to be issued March 1. These issues were to refund \$1,700 million of bills maturing February 28. Tenders were opened on February 23.

Tenders received for the 274-day bills totaled \$1,442 million, of which \$501 million was accepted, including \$18 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 3.691 percent.

Tenders received for the 366-day bills totaled \$2,194 million, of which \$1,201 million was accepted, including \$27 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 3.675 percent.

13-week and 26-week bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in February totaled \$13.5 billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were three 91-day issues of \$2.0 billion, one 91-day issue of \$1.9 billion and four 182-day issues of \$1.4

billion. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)			26-week	
Date of --	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Additional issue	Original issue	Date of issue
1971	1970			1971
Feb. 4	Nov. 5	4.110	Feb. 4	4.115
11	12	3.845	11	3.839
18	19	3.639	18	3.678
25	27	3.497	25	3.591

1/ Bank discount basis.

Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of \$10,000, \$15,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

page 60.)

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in February totaled \$910 million, consisting of seven certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled \$505 million. At the end of February foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$4,331 million. (Details are shown on

Foreign currency series securities issued in February consisted of one certificate denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to \$50 million, and one note denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to \$30 million. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of \$80 million. At the end of February foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$1,366 million and were denominated in German marks and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 62.)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts, expenditures, and lending							Means of financing - net transactions				
	The expenditure account			Loan account 1/			Outlays 3/	Budget surplus or deficit (-)	Borrowings from the public - Federal securities			
	Net receipts 2/	Net expenditures 3/	Surplus or deficit (-)	Loan disbursements	Loan repayments	Net lending 3/			Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 4/	Special notes 5/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1962.....	99,676	104,462	-4,786	9,621	7,271	-2,351	106,813	-7,137	9,230	1,450	627	284
1963.....	106,560	111,456	-4,896	9,646	9,791	145	111,311	-4,751	7,659	196	1,428	339
1964.....	112,662	118,039	-5,377	10,237	9,693	-545	118,584	-5,922	5,853	508	2,864	405
1965.....	116,833	117,181	-347	10,911	9,662	-1,249	118,430	-1,596	5,561	704	2,330	-126
1966.....	130,856	130,820	36	14,628	10,796	-3,832	134,652	-3,796	2,633	4,041	3,244	354
1967.....	149,552	153,201	-3,649	17,676	12,623	-5,053	158,254	-8,702	6,314	5,079	9,035	4,061
1968.....	153,671	172,802	-19,131	20,327	14,297	-6,030	178,833	-25,161	21,357	5,944	5,320	-1,119
1969.....	187,784	183,072	4,712	13,167	11,691	-1,476	184,548	3,236	6,142	-10,150	8,522	-1,384
1970.....	193,743	194,460	-710	8,344	6,215	-2,128	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	-
1971 (Est.).....	194,193	211,143	-16,951	8,807	7,196	-1,611	212,755	-18,562	25,926	-1,497	6,830	-
1972 (Est.).....	217,593	228,286	-10,693	9,440	8,494	-946	229,232	-11,639	23,556	-1,189	11,767	-
1970-Jan.....	16,319r	16,580r	-261	533	696r	163r	16,417r	-98r	-654	-64	-524	-
Feb.....	14,929	14,990	-61	581	686	104	14,885	43	1,275	-789	625	-139
Mar.....	13,111	16,283	-3,175	771	517	-254	16,540	-3,429	3,161	21	867	2,314
Apr.....	22,043	17,858	4,186	564	364	-200	18,057	3,986	-4,813	-39	-162	-4,691
May.....	13,986	16,337	-2,351	587	479	-108	16,445	-2,459	3,893	-278	2,164	1,452
June.....	22,561	14,871	7,690	1,357	877	-480	15,351	7,210	-169	-160	2,827	-3,156
July.....	12,609	19,344	-6,735	460	478	17	19,327	-6,718	5,649	-38	-386	5,997
Aug.....	15,172	17,429	-2,257	667	602	-66	17,495	-2,323	4,333	-3	1,615	2,716
Sept.....	18,725	17,329	1,396	598	484	-114	17,443	1,281	-2,223	12	-863	-1,347
Oct.....	11,493	17,490	-5,997	742	592	-150	17,640	-6,147	1,522	-17	-1,056	2,561
Nov.....	14,134	16,616	-2,482	585	472	-112	16,728	-2,594	3,440	-5	129	3,306
Dec.....	15,429	15,876	-447	647	973	326	15,550	-121	5,519	31	2,525	3,024
1971-Jan.....	15,773	16,870	-1,097	814	569	-245	17,115	-1,341	-818	1,013	-465	-
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	103,335	120,954	-17,619	4,515	4,171	-344	121,298	-17,962	17,422	994	1,499	-
												16,917

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing - net transactions (continued)							Selected balances, end of period					
	Changes in cash and monetary assets			Other means of financing 8/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 10/	Total budget financing (15)-(14)	General account of Treasurer, U.S. 6/	Federal securities					
	Within gen'l. acct. of Treasurer, U.S. 6/ (deduct)	With other Government officers (deduct)	With International Monetary Fund (deduct)					Public debt securities 11/	Agency securities	Investment of Government accounts	Special notes 5/	Held by the public	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
1962.....	3,734	-	138	-171	1,017	51	7,137	10,504	298,201	7,927	54,918	2,837	
1963.....	1,876	-	-58	-255	188	38	4,751	12,380	305,860	8,123	56,345	3,176	
1964.....	-1,264	-	41	-367	1,179	61	5,922	11,116	311,713	8,631	59,210	3,581	
1965.....	1,594	-	371	381	-217	98	1,596	12,710	317,274	9,335	61,540	3,455	
1966.....	-260	-	259	-447	-359	629	3,796	12,450	319,907	13,377	64,784	3,810	
1967.....	-4,571	-	-5	-342	132	813	8,702	7,879	326,221	18,455	73,819	3,328	
1968.....	-1,094	-	1,859	538	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	347,578	24,399	79,140	2,209	
1969.....	760	-	808	644	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	353,720	14,249	87,661	825	
1970.....	1,746	557	-1,536	802	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	
1971 (Est.).....	-	-	-	-	510	452	18,562	9,291	396,845	11,013	104,553	825	
1972 (Est.).....	-	-	-	-	401	638	11,639	9,291	420,401	9,824	116,320	825	
1970-Jan.....	1,352	699	101r	18	2,449r	13	98r	7,593	367,572	13,755	91,402	825	
Feb.....	56	-81	-381	161	-172	23	-43	7,649	368,847	12,966	92,027	825	
Mar.....	226	-98	-652	73	633	31	3,429	7,875	372,007	12,987	92,894	925	
Apr.....	620	6	52	-67	1,284	33	-3,986	8,495	367,194	12,948	92,732	825	
May.....	-1,660	-1	-455	-150	-1,289	30	2,459	6,834	371,088	12,670	94,896	825	
June.....	2,457	32	262	-11	-1,779	23	-7,210	9,291	370,919	12,510	97,723	825	
July.....	-942	4	-207	112	-331	19	6,718	8,074	376,568	12,472			

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes								Net total income taxes	
		Individual				Corporation					
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total			
1962.....	99,676	36,246	14,403	5,079	45,571	21,296	773	20,523	66,094		
1963.....	106,560	38,719	14,269	5,400	47,588	22,336	757	21,579	69,167		
1964.....	112,662	39,259	15,331	5,893	48,697	24,301	808	23,493	72,189		
1965.....	116,833	36,840	16,820	4,869	48,792	26,131	670	25,461	74,253		
1966.....	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519		
1967.....	149,552	50,521	18,850	7,845	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497		
1968.....	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390		
1969.....	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927		
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241		
1971 (Est.).....	194,193	76,000	26,300	14,000	88,300	33,500	3,400	30,100	118,400		
1972 (Est.).....	217,593	79,800	28,400	14,500	93,700	39,500	2,800	36,700	130,400		
1970-Jan.....	16,319	6,198	4,491	36x	10,654	1,252	125	1,127	11,780		
Feb.....	14,929	7,535	886	1,456	6,965	774	128	645	7,611		
Mar.....	13,111	6,091	1,235	3,907	3,419	4,559	320	4,239	7,658		
Apr.....	22,043	5,748	8,992	4,039	10,701	5,895	317	4,578	15,279		
May.....	13,986	7,058	1,063	2,863	5,258	862	148	714	5,972		
June.....	22,561	6,014	3,797	458	9,353	7,517	188	7,329	16,683		
July.....	12,609	6,040	477	236	6,281	1,071	234	838	7,119		
Aug.....	15,172	6,985	333	100	7,219	666	182	484	7,703		
Sept.....	18,725	5,907	3,623	81	9,449	4,543	265	4,278	13,727		
Oct.....	11,493	5,667	497	55	6,110	1,089	420	669	6,779		
Nov.....	14,134	7,007	216	42	7,181	711	187	524	7,705		
Dec.....	15,429	5,838	422	50	6,209	4,664	179	4,484	10,693		
1971-Jan.....	15,773	6,339	4,280	40	10,579	1,085	558	526	11,105		
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	103,335	43,784	9,849	605	53,028	13,829	2,025	11,804	64,832		

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions									
	Employment taxes and contributions									Unemployment insurance
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total
	Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total				
1962.....	12,412	142	12,271	564	*	564	12,835	3,342	5	3,337
1963.....	14,314	139	14,175	572	*	572	14,746	4,115	3	4,112
1964.....	16,532	166	16,366	594	*	593	16,959	4,049	4	4,045
1965.....	16,915	192	16,723	636	*	636	17,359	3,826	8	3,819
1966.....	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,783	6	3,777
1967.....	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659
1968.....	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969.....	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970.....	38,600	386	38,214	920	1	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971 (Est.).....	41,712	421	41,291	1,007	1	1,006	42,297	3,610	6	3,604
1972 (Est.).....	49,628	440	49,188	1,038	1	1,037	50,225	4,189	6	4,183
1970-Jan.....	2,276	-	2,276	14	*	14	2,290	130	*	130
Feb.....	4,215	-	4,215	148	*	148	4,363	842	*	842
Mar.....	3,070	-	3,070	81	*	81	3,151	64	*	63
Apr.....	3,917	-	3,917	11	*	11	3,927	234	*	233
May.....	5,024	386	4,638	155	*	154	4,792	858	1	857
June.....	3,334	-	3,334	87	*	87	3,421	70	1	70
July.....	2,736	-	2,736	9	-	9	2,745	186	1	185
Aug.....	4,387	-	4,387	107	*	107	4,494	587	*	587
Sept.....	2,559	-	2,559	87	*	87	2,646	47	*	46
Oct.....	2,304	-	2,304	8	1	7	2,311	106	1	106
Nov.....	3,310	-	3,310	164	-1	164	3,475	374	*	374
Dec.....	2,146	-	2,146	85	*	84	2,230	50	*	50
1971-Jan.....	2,286	-	2,286	5	*	5	2,291	165	*	165
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	19,729	-	19,729	464	*	464	20,192	1,516	3	1,512

(Continued on following page)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - (continued)				Net total social insurance taxes and contributions	Excise taxes						
	Contributions for other insurance and retirement			Total		Miscellaneous excise taxes			Highway trust fund			
	Federal Supplemental Medical Insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other employees retirement			Gross	Refunds	Net total	Gross	Refunds	Net total	
1962.....	-	863	12	875	17,046	9,672	87	9,585	3,080	131	2,949	
1963.....	-	932	13	946	19,804	10,005	89	9,915	3,405	126	3,279	
1964.....	-	993	15	1,008	22,012	10,304	93	10,211	3,646	127	3,519	
1965.....	-	1,065	16	1,081	22,258	11,011	99	10,911	3,782	123	3,659	
1966.....	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	4,037	120	3,917	
1967.....	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	4,652	212	4,441	
1968.....	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	4,493	114	4,379	
1969.....	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	4,861	224	4,637	
1970.....	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	5,386	32	5,354	
1971 (Est.).....	1,255	1,785	31	3,072	48,973	10,787	137	10,650	5,689	119	5,570	
1972 (Est.).....	1,347	1,770	34	3,151	57,559	11,252	137	11,115	5,775	116	5,659	
1970-Jan.....	85	167r	2	255r	2,675r	758	11r	747r	408	-	408	
Feb.....	74	127	2	203	5,408	748	8	739	479	12	467	
Mar.....	79	137	5	221	3,436	837	13	824	379	11	368	
Apr.....	81	176	2	259	4,419	908	9	899	421	95	326	
May.....	73	127	2	202	5,851	817	6	811	511	3	508	
June.....	83	193	2	278	3,769	957	17	940	438	11	427	
July.....	105	147	3	254	3,184	959	13	946	464	-	464	
Aug.....	96	149	4	250	5,330	755	8	746	521	1	520	
Sept.....	110	158	2	270	2,962	772	14	758	459	-	459	
Oct.....	106	170	4	279	2,697	750	12	737	446	-	446	
Nov.....	101	155	3	259	4,108	1,022	11	1,011	476	-6	482	
Dec.....	102	160	3	265	2,545	886	13	873	419	-1	420	
1971-Jan.....	110	153	1	264	2,720	731	10	722	433	-	433	
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	730	1,092	19	1,841	23,545	5,874	81	5,793	3,217	-6	3,223	

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - (continued)			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Miscellaneous receipts			
	Airport and airway trust fund			Net total excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes			Gross	Refunds	Net total	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Net total miscellaneous receipts
	Gross	Refunds	Net total		Gross	Refunds	Net total						
1962.....	-	-	-	12,534	2,035	19	2,016	1,171	29	1,142	718	125	843
1963.....	-	-	-	13,194	2,187	20	2,167	1,241	35	1,205	828	194	1,023
1964.....	-	-	-	13,731	2,416	23	2,394	1,284	32	1,252	947	138	1,084
1965.....	-	-	-	14,570	2,746	29	2,716	1,478	35	1,442	1,372	222	1,594
1966.....	-	-	-	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
1967.....	-	-	-	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,805	303	2,108
1968.....	-	-	-	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969.....	-	-	-	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970.....	-	-	-	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971 (Est.).....	579	-1	580	16,800	3,770	40	3,730	2,554	64	2,490	3,500	300	3,800
1972 (Est.).....	726	-	726	17,500	5,340	40	5,300	2,764	64	2,700	3,600	534	4,134
1970-Jan.....	-	-	-	1,155r	290	3	286	201	5	195	296	-68r	228r
Feb.....	-	-	-	1,206	268	3	265	169	5	165	282	-8	274
Mar.....	-	-	-	1,192	324	2	322	208	6	202	255	46	301
Apr.....	-	-	-	1,226	601	3	599	212	5	207	289	25	314
May.....	-	-	-	1,319	350	2	348	197	6	192	274	30	304
June.....	-	-	-	1,367	332	4	328	217	9	207	299	-92	207
July.....	29	-	29	1,439	296	3	293	224	6	218	294	61	356
Aug.....	43	-	43	1,309	228	3	224	226	3	223	305	77	382
Sept.....	55	-	55	1,272	240	6	234	223	5	218	308	4	313
Oct.....	53	-	53	1,237	266	4	262	237	6	231	296	-8	288
Nov.....	55	-	55	1,549	243	4	239	213	6	207	302	25	327
Dec.....	55	1	54	1,346	289	4	285	226	5	220	293	46	339
1971-Jan.....	40	-	40	1,195	274	5	269	204	6	199	296	-10	286
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	330	1	330	9,346	1,835	29	1,806	1,553	38	1,515	2,094	196	2,291

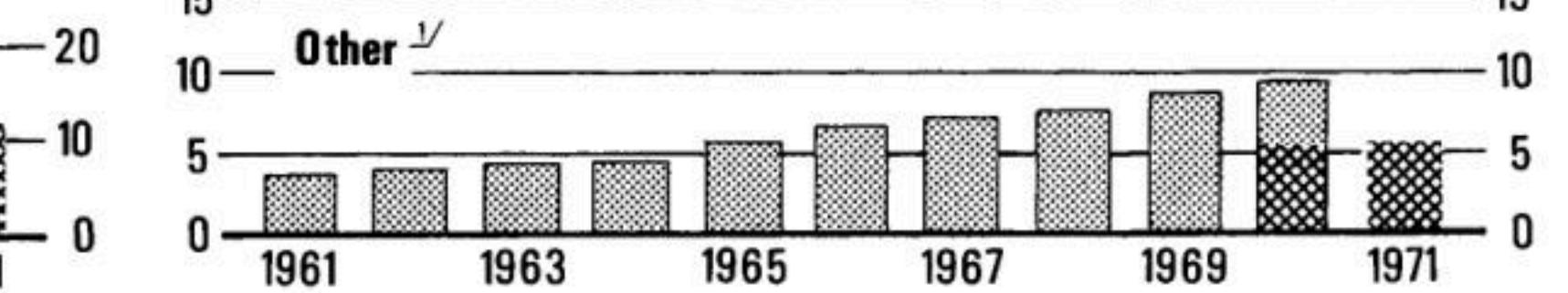
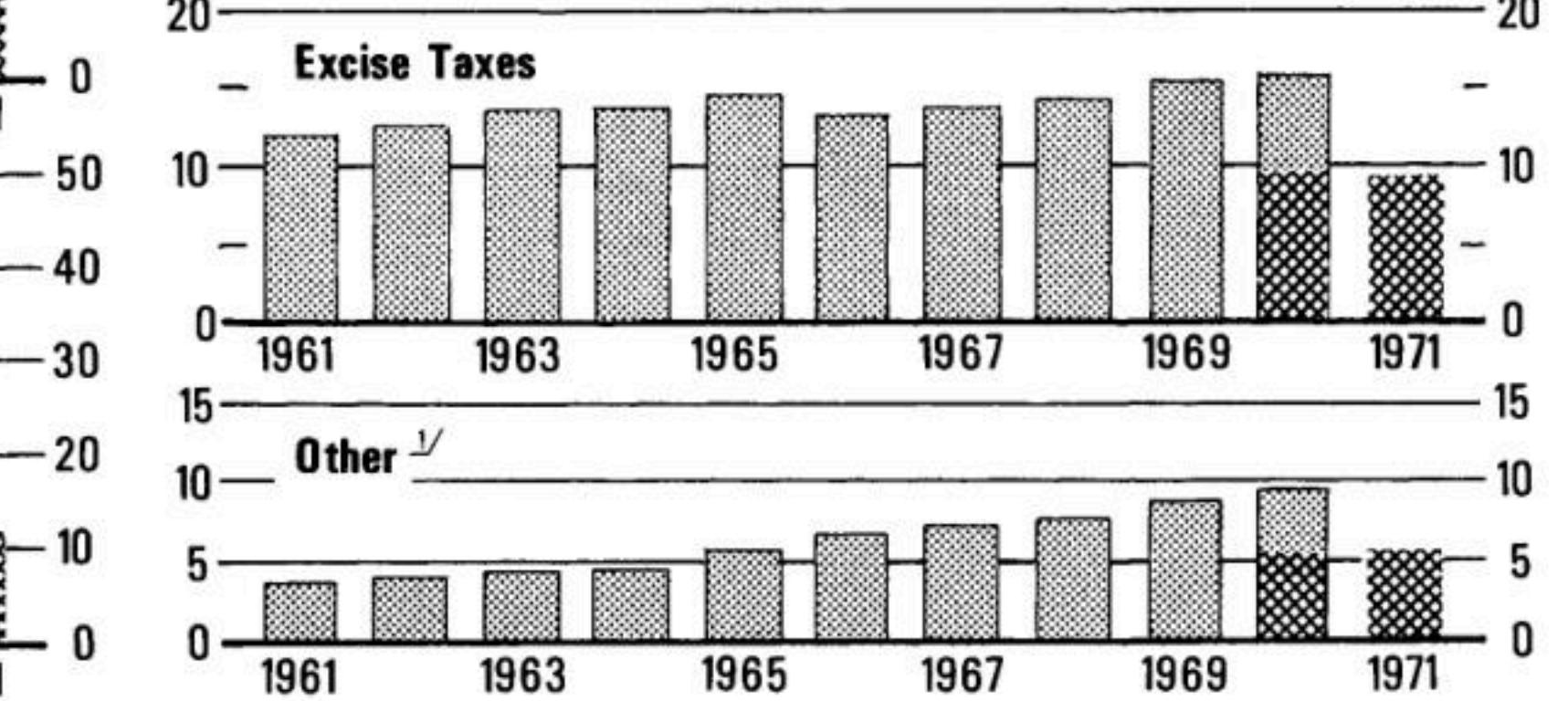
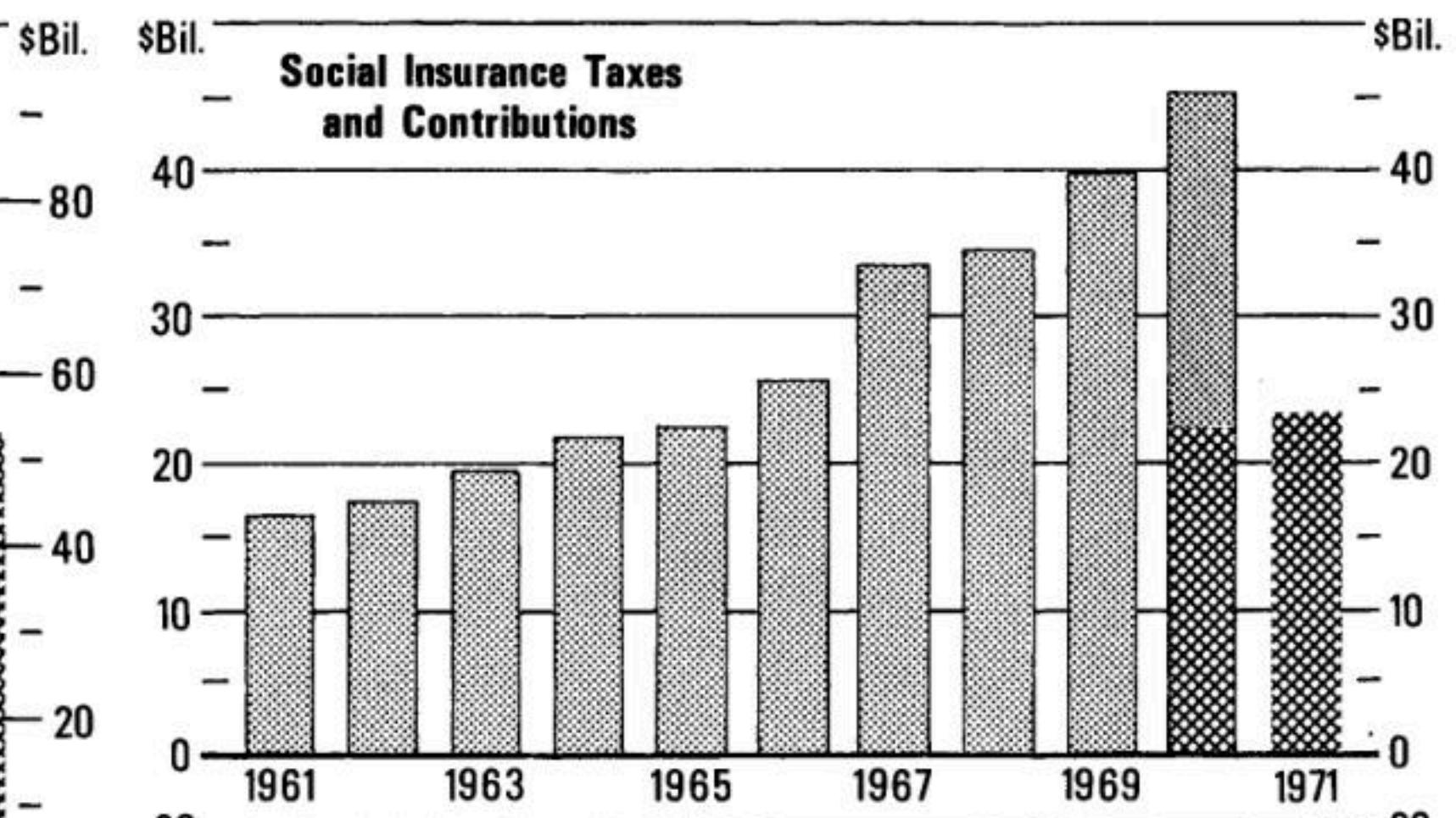
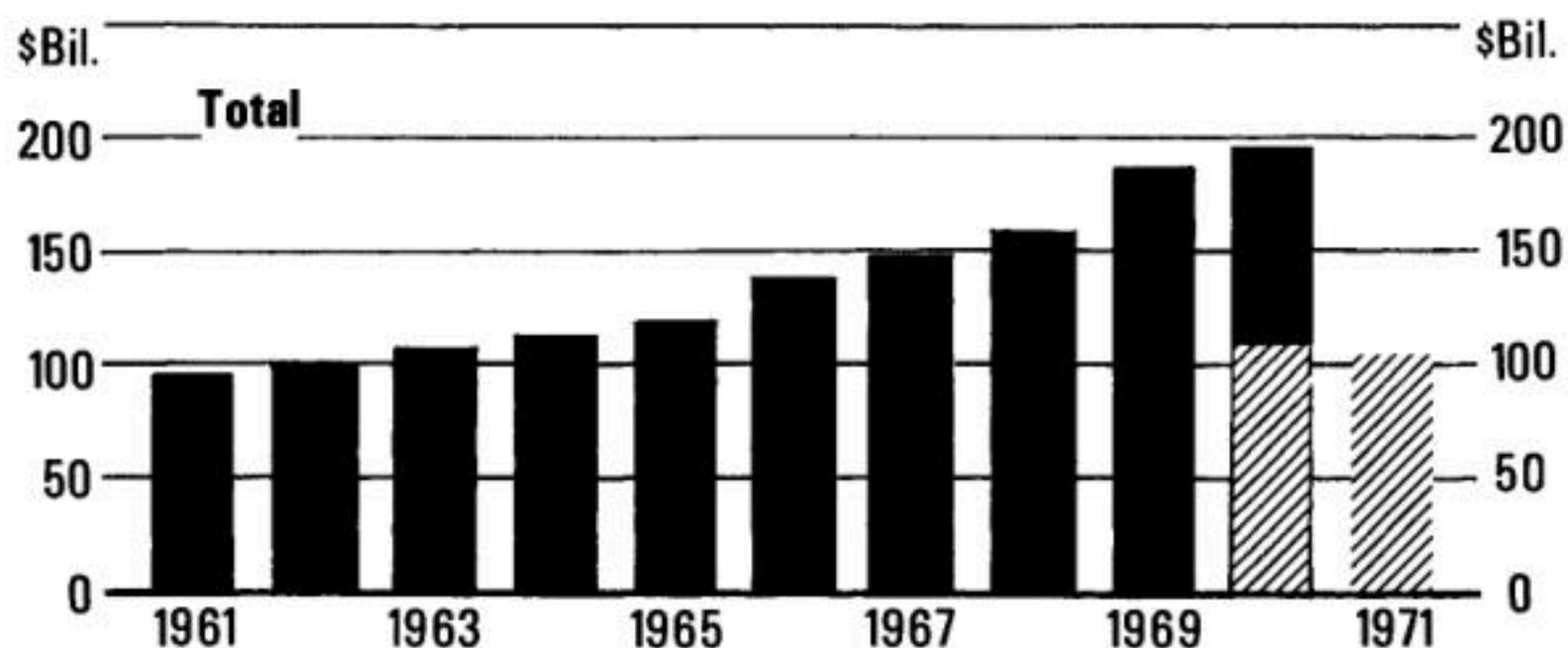
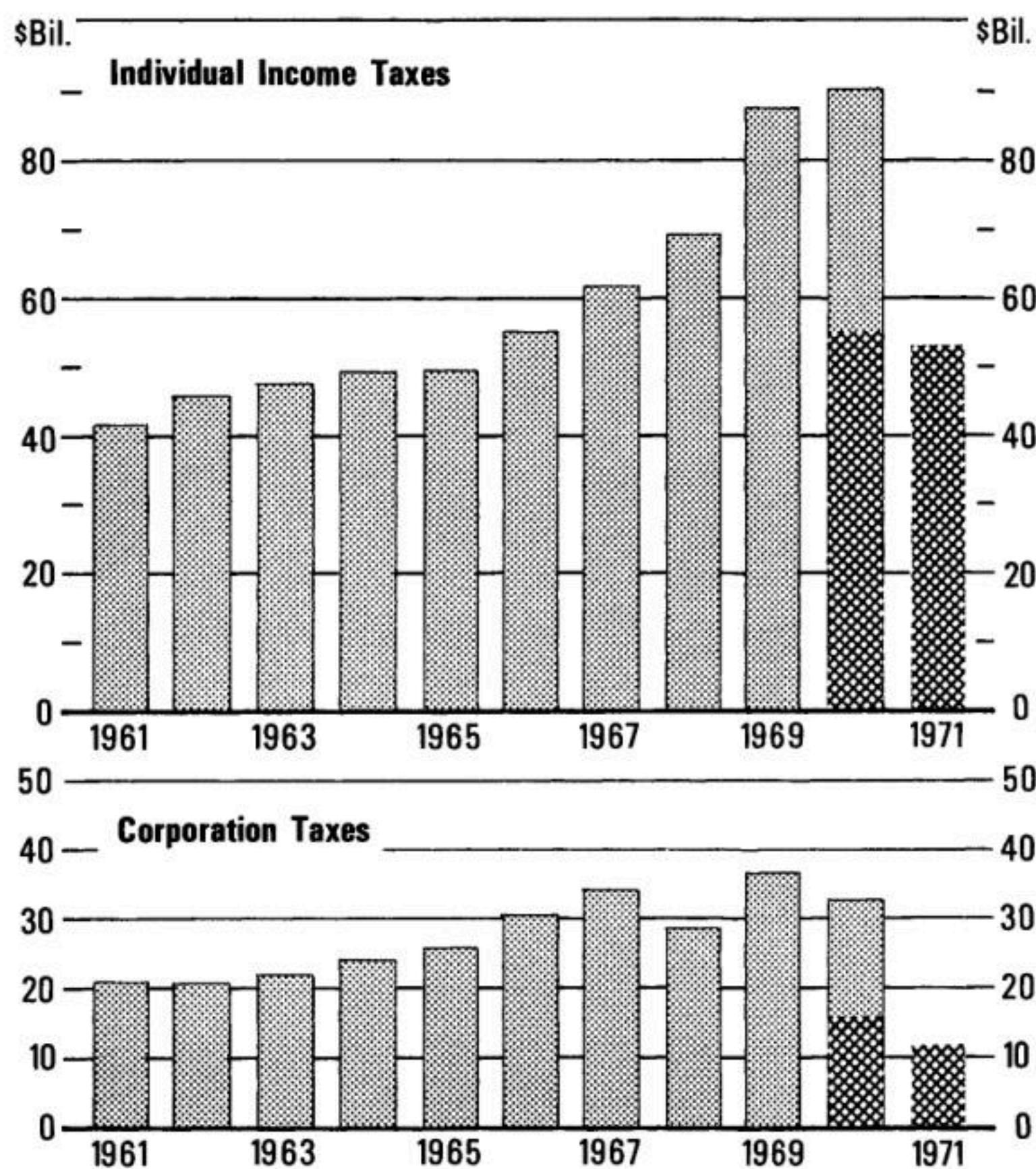
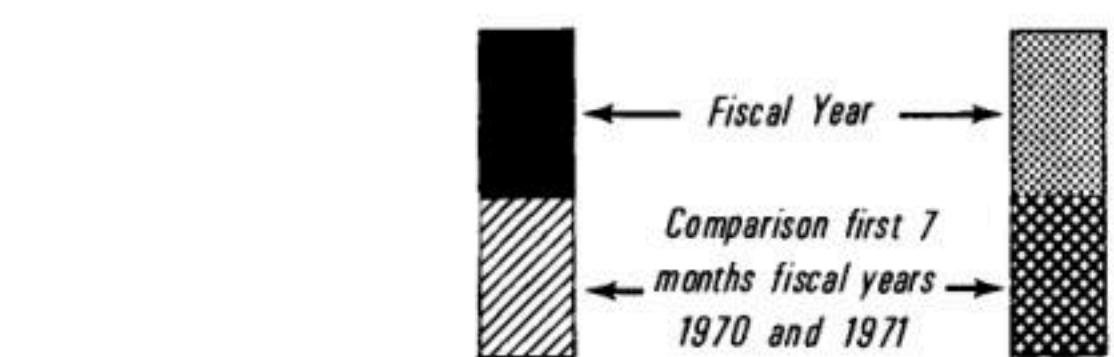
Source: Beginning fiscal 1967 actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. Data for prior years were derived on basis of the unified budget concepts adopted January 1968. Estimates are from the 1972 Budget document.

Released January 29, 1971.

r Revised.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.
1/ Includes estate and gift taxes, custom duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative Branch	The Judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President			Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		
				Net expend- itures	Net lending	Total	Net expend- itures	Net lending	Total	Net expend- itures	Net lending	Total
1962.....	151	56	29	1,801	-	1,801	5,901	393	6,294	3,360	-21	3,340
1963.....	145	61	23	3,201	-	3,201	6,904	429	7,333	3,640	20	3,660
1964.....	148	64	23	3,694	-	3,694	7,088	370	7,458	4,270	32	4,302
1965.....	162	73	24	3,872	17	3,889	6,374	421	6,795	4,699	51	4,749
1966.....	181	76	26	4,357	29	4,385	5,158	356	5,513	4,633	37	4,670
1967.....	240	86	28	4,851	21	4,872	5,429	412	5,841	705	21	726
1968.....	255	91	28	4,898	15	4,913	6,795	512	7,307	769	38	807
1969.....	277	109	31	4,971	-4	4,967	7,693	637	8,330	820	35	854
1970.....	340	128	36	4,785	-10	4,774	7,974	332	8,307	979	49	1,028
1971 (Est.).....	396	143	50	4,929	-5	4,924	8,817	-115	8,702	1,139	64	1,203
1972 (Est.).....	430	167	55	4,676	-*	4,676	9,544	-34	9,510	1,185	96	1,281
1970-Jan.....	27	8	3	392r	-2	390r	836	-105	731	93	2	95
Feb.....	40	10	3	393	*	393	254	-332	-77	72	4	76
Mar.....	29	10	4	353	*	352	252	44	296	66	2	69
Apr.....	24	11	4	416	-1	415	235	84	320	116	3	120
May.....	28	11	3	435	-1	434	212	108	320	104	2	106
June.....	24	12	3	504	-4	500	-408	590	182	120	4	123
July.....	31	12	3	407	*	407	2,714	-65	2,649	98	3	101
Aug.....	34	10	4	366	*	366	1,156	-124	1,032	72	*	72
Sept.....	32	10	4	355	-1	354	318	-14	304	76	6	82
Oct.....	42	11	3	359	-2	358	1,063	94	1,157	111	8	119
Nov.....	22	12	4	214	-1	213	661	34	695	73	2	75
Dec.....	35	15	4	425	-2	423	613	-260	353	79	4	83
1971-Jan.....	32	11	3	508	-2	506	581	305	886	99	1	100
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	228	80	24	2,633	-7	2,627	7,107	-32	7,075	608	24	631

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Housing and Urban Development Department			Interior Department			Justice Department	
	Military			Civil 1/	Health, Education, and Welfare Department		Total 2/	Housing and Urban Development Department		Net expend- itures	Net lending	Total		
	Net expend- itures	Net lending	Total		Net expend- itures	Net lending		Net expend- itures	Net lending					
1962.....	48,301	*	48,302	982	4,209	2	4,210	372	681	1,054	521	19	539	291
1963.....	48,135	5	48,140	1,103	20,247	2	20,249	423	-756	-333	282	17	300	313
1964.....	49,563	10	49,573	1,130	21,692	3	21,695	416	-133	283	669	16	685	325
1965.....	45,968	1	45,969	1,211	22,727	5	22,732	626	39	665	672	22	694	355
1966.....	54,166	1	54,167	1,278	27,897	62	27,959	575	2,281	2,856	657	4	661	366
1967.....	67,453	*	67,453	1,310	34,320	287	34,608	672	2,105	2,777	410	21	432	403
1968.....	77,381	-8	77,373	1,300	40,672	-96	40,576	706	3,434	4,140	217	18	235	430
1969.....	77,872	-2	77,870	1,268	46,499	95	46,594	722	807	1,529	819	18	837	515
1970.....	77,150	-1	77,150	1,211	52,227	110	52,338	1,778	825	2,603	1,136	1	1,136	640
1971 (Est.).....	73,370	-*	73,370	1,426	61,847	93	61,940	2,380	953	3,333	346	11	357	1,071
1972 (Est.).....	74,975	-*	74,975	1,508	68,689	30	68,719	3,588	300	3,888	1,415	19	1,434	1,412
1970-Jan.....	6,432r	*	6,432r	95r	4,244	17	4,261	230	-76	154	-123r	1	-122r	61r
Feb.....	5,951	*	5,952	51	4,108	12	4,120	107	81	189	86	*	86	47
Mar.....	6,377	*	6,377	70	4,381	6	4,387	215	-45	170	118	*	118	52
Apr.....	6,532	*	6,531	93	5,462	23	5,485	192	37	229	102	1	103	52
May.....	6,185	*	6,185	95	4,803	6	4,809	171	-107	63	100	1	101	73
June.....	6,635	-1	6,634	167	4,951	-1	4,950	284	-56	228	91	1	92	57
July.....	6,570	*	6,570	53	4,621r	6	4,626r	302	136	438	74r	*	74r	68
Aug.....	6,059	*	6,059	127	4,717r	3	4,720r	154	89	243	89r	*	89r	76
Sept.....	6,160	*	6,160	129	4,863r	2	4,866r	115	102	217	124r	1	125r	70
Oct.....	6,139	*	6,140	142	4,880r	6	4,886r	145	16	161	88r	1	89r	85
Nov.....	5,851	-*	5,851	134	4,752r	6	4,758r	93	33	125	76r	*	76r	69
Dec.....	6,521	-*	6,521	118	5,036r	2	5,037r	194	49	244	-112r	*	-112r	64
1971-Jan.....	5,777	*	5,777	84	4,994	4	4,998	285	53	338	-550	*	-5	

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Labor Department		Post Office Department	State Department	Transportation Department 3/	Treasury Department			Atomic Energy Commission	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Admin.						
						Net expenditures		Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total				
	Net expenditures	Net lending				Interest on public debt 4/	Other 5/										
1962.....	618	-	797	304	693	9,120	17,526	-7	26,638	2,806	-	302	1	302			
1963.....	4,153	-	770	408	719	9,895	-81	-69	9,745	2,758	-	328	-9	319			
1964.....	4,044	-	578	347	742	10,666	-77	-37	10,552	2,763	-	359	2	361			
1965.....	3,532	-	805	384	785	11,346	88	-1	11,433	2,625	-	293	7	300			
1966.....	3,109	-	888	410	793	12,014	415	-2	12,427	2,403	-	-260	19	-242			
1967.....	3,172	114	1,141	419	5,428	13,391	-326	*	13,064	2,264	-	138	-6	131			
1968.....	3,385	-114	1,080	424	5,732	14,573	82	*	14,655	2,466	-	412	1	413			
1969.....	3,475	-	920	437	5,970 1/	16,588	336	*	16,924	2,450	-	420	5	425			
1970.....	4,356	-	1,510	448	6,417	19,304	206	*	19,510	2,453	-	426	20	446			
1971 (Est.)....	7,521	-	2,353	482	7,367 1/	20,800	94	-*	20,893	2,275	679	315	20	335			
1972 (Est.)....	7,224	-	1,333	525	7,805 1/	21,150	30	-*	21,180	2,318	1,364	-271	-5	-275			
1970-Jan.....	443	-	109	45	539	1,671	-16r	*	1,655r	183	137	43r	-*r	43			
Feb.....	426	-	162	17	427	1,620	82	*	1,702	186	-	30	*	30			
Mar.....	502	-	87	20	463	1,699	104	*	1,803	207	-	37	-2	35			
Apr.....	469	-	315	42	439	1,656	89	*	1,745	216	-	15	18	33			
May.....	417	-	156	12	456	1,601	86	*	1,689	188	-	53	-4	50			
June.....	500	-	137	31	657	1,764	12	*	1,776	235	-	80	1	82			
July.....	456	-	231	88	497	1,763	-93	*	1,670	167	17r	-17	-2	-19			
Aug.....	508	-	150	15	605	1,762	88	*	1,851	172	45r	49	-1	48			
Sept.....	424	-	337	33	722	1,760	58	*	1,818	188	46r	59	-2	57			
Oct.....	479	-	177	68	721	1,764	-500	*	1,264	201	38r	43	-8	34			
Nov.....	498	-	166	40	637	1,747	107	-*	1,854	186	48r	35	-2	33			
Dec.....	624	-	60	65	623	1,822	-123	-*	1,699	194	45r	44	-1	43			
1971-Jan.....	784	-	202	32	543	1,805	-20	-*	1,785	179	31	53	-2	51			
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	3,772	-	1,323	342	4,347	12,421	-481	-*	11,940	1,288	269	265	-18	248			

Fiscal year or month	National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Administration			Other independent agencies			Undistributed intra-budgetary transactions 6/	Totals			
		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	Net expenditures	Net lending	Total		Net expenditures	Net lending	Total	
1962.....	1,257	5,356	248	5,604	2,224	1,035	3,259	-2,513	104,462	2,351	106,813	
1963.....	2,552	5,646	-146	5,499	2,476	363	2,839	-2,644	111,456	-145	111,311	
1964.....	4,171	5,531	129	5,660	2,711	152	2,864	-2,877	118,039	545	118,584	
1965.....	5,091	5,620	88	5,708	2,960	600	3,559	-3,109	117,181	1,249	118,430	
1966.....	7,932	5,746	214	5,960	3,365	832	4,197	-3,364	130,820	3,832	134,652	
1967.....	5,423	6,355	490	6,845	3,825	1,588	5,413	-3,936	153,201	5,053	158,254	
1968.....	4,721	6,711	148	6,858	4,174	2,083	6,257	-4,499	172,802	6,030	178,833	
1969.....	4,247	7,416	253	7,669	4,336	-366	3,970	-5,117	183,072	1,476	184,548	
1970.....	3,749	8,448	204	8,653	5,137	599	5,736	-6,380	194,460	2,128	196,588	
1971 (Est.)....	3,368	9,960	-12	9,948	6,448	567	7,015	-7,197	211,143 7/	1,611	212,755	
1972 (Est.)....	3,151	10,852	-230	10,622	6,997	736	7,734	-7,771	228,286 8/	946	229,232	
1970-Jan.....	291	708	18	726	384r	-17	367r	-257r	16,580r	-163r	16,417r	
Feb.....	299	699	18	717	283	112	395	-364	14,990	-104	14,885	
Mar.....	325	781	17	798	376	231	607	-242	16,283	254	16,540	
Apr.....	332	729	19	748	564	16	580	-249	17,858	200	18,057	
May.....	285	800	3	803	464	100	564	-401	16,337	108	16,445	
June.....	378	732	-4	728	402	-51	352	-2,503	14,871	480	15,351	
July.....	268	715	15	730	534	-110	423	-234	19,344	-17	19,327	
Aug.....	282	767	-3	764	468	101	569	-347	17,429	66	17,495	
Sept.....	282	719	1	719	695	20	715	-250	17,329	114	17,443	
Oct.....	302	764	1	765	659	35	694	-296	17,490	150	17,640	
Nov.....	266	823	4	827	427	38	465	-324	16,616	112	16,728	
Dec.....	318	820	-14	806	551	-104	447	-2,157	15,876	-326	15,550	
1971-Jan.....	262	851	-87	765	496	-29	468	-247				

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Intrabudgetary Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts					
	Health, Education and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department				
						Soldier's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1962.....	221	845	3	1,069	3	537	70	-	-	-
1963.....	242	914	3	1,159	3	511	70	-	-	-
1964.....	279	973	4	1,256	3	538	68	-	-	-
1965.....	282	1,042	4	1,329	3	582	65	-	-	-
1966.....	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-	-
1967.....	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15	
1968.....	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21	
1969.....	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23	
1970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12	
1971 (Est.).....	728	1,750	8	2,486	3	1,585	319	187	11	
1972 (Est.).....	721	1,732	9	2,461	3	1,672	359	351	24	
1970-Jan.....	51	164r	1	216r	-	16	2	3	*	
Feb.....	83	125	1	209	-	53	9	4	1	
Mar.....	73	136	1	209	1	11	1	2	1	
Apr.....	70	114	1	185	-	28	2	2	*	
May.....	95	183	1	278	1	35	4	1	2	
June.....	75	190	1	266	-	569	104	66	1	
July.....	63	138	1	202	-	11	1	2	*	
Aug.....	63	149	1	213	-	40	6	3	1	
Sept.....	65	155	1	220	1	11	2	1	*	
Oct.....	50	172	1	222	-	37	2	2	*	
Nov.....	50	148	1	199	-	41	3	3	1	
Dec.....	50	157	1	207	1	660	139	74	4	
1971-Jan.....	65	149	1	215	-	14	1	2	1	
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	406	1,068	5	1,479	2	814	154	86	8	

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - (continued)								Grand Total	
	Interior Department	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other		
				Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund					
1962.....	7	173	7	36	174	316	120	2	1,444	2,513
1963.....	8	191	14	35	175	362	114	2	1,485	2,644
1964.....	7	213	20	34	176	420	140	2	1,621	2,877
1965.....	8	255	11	34	182	482	155	2	1,780	3,109
1966.....	10	309	8	33	191	546	161	2	1,917	3,364
1967.....	9	380	14	30	198	622	170	2	2,275	3,936
1968.....	7	439	34	32	211	706	181	2	2,674	4,499
1969.....	5	517	53	32	225	805	191	3	3,099	5,117
1970.....	15	601	115	31	245	987	215	5	3,936	6,380
1971 (Est.).....	15	686	180	32	275	1,164	250	4	4,711	7,197
1972 (Est.).....	10	772	245	34	293	1,275	268	4	5,310	7,771
1970-Jan.....	2	3	1	*	3	7	4	*	41	257r
Feb.....	4	24	1	*	10	34	15	*	155	364
Mar.....	*	4	4	*	1	7	2	*	33	242
Apr.....	*	16	5	*	2	4	4	*	64	249
May.....	*	23	6	*	*	39	12	*	123	401
June.....	1	235	51	30	214	808	153	4	2,238	2,503
July.....	3	4	1	*	3	6	2	*	32	234
Aug.....	3	25	2	*	8	35	11	*	134	347
Sept.....	2	4	5	*	*	3	1	*	30	250
Oct.....	*	16	4	*	1	6	4	*	73	296
Nov.....	1	31	4	*	*	40	10	*	125	324
Dec.....	*	265	69	16	121	504	96	1	1,949	2,157
1971-Jan.....	*	4	1	*	3	5	2	*	32	247
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	8	339	85	16	136	599	126	2	2,375	3,854

Source: See Table FFO-2.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1970						Fiscal year 1971						Comparable period FY 1970	
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	Cumulative to date
<u>National Defense</u>														
Expenditures.....	6,768r	6,260	6,712	6,883	6,572	7,037	6,856	6,340	6,467	6,441	6,154	6,838	6,248	45,344
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-97r	-60	-104	-77	-54	-110	-62	-86	-93	-87	-188	-93	-93	-702
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-2	-*	-*	-2	*	-*	-2	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-4
Net expenditures.....	6,671r	6,199	6,608	6,807	6,516	6,927	6,794	6,253	6,374	6,354	5,966	6,745	6,153	44,638
Net lending.....	-*	*	-*	-1	-*	-1	*	*	-*	*	-*	-*	*	*
Total national defense.....	6,671r	6,199	6,608	6,806	6,516	6,926	6,794	6,253	6,374	6,354	5,965	6,745	6,153	44,638
<u>International affairs and finance</u>														
Expenditures.....	210	220	271	337	241	373	321	197	235	300	214	385	243	1,895
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-16	-1	-23	-31	-16	*	-43	-8	-27	-15	-3	-85	-20	-200
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-	-	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Net expenditures.....	194	219	284	305	225	373	278	189	208	285	211	300	223	1,694
Net lending.....	-34	79	64	31	71	-148	-79	95	14	25	23	-140	-39	-101
Total international affairs and finance..	161	298	312	336	296	225	199	285	221	311	234	159	184	1,593
<u>Space research and technology</u>														
Expenditures.....	291	299	325	332	285	379	272	283	282	304	269	318	262	1,990
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-4	-*	-*	-1	-3	-*	-*	-8
Total space research and technology.....	291r	299	325	332	285	378	268	282	282	302	266	318	262	1,982
<u>Agriculture and rural development</u>														
Expenditures.....	764	148	37	26	39	-675	2,498	847	62	834	394	354	332	5,321
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-3	-6	-4	-3	-4	-3	-3	-3	-*	-6	-3	-4	-24
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net expenditures.....	764	145	31	23	36	-678	2,495	844	58	834	388	350	328	5,298
Net lending.....	-105	-332	44	84	108	591	-65	-124	-14	94	34	-260	305	-32
Total agriculture and rural development..	659	-187	76	107	144	-88	2,430	720	44	927	422	90	632	5,266
<u>Natural resources</u>														
Expenditures.....	248	210	257	261	290	394	283	492	402	388	372	339	311	2,586
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-135	-101	-77	-76	-79	-175	-75	-120	-66	-72	-89	-280	-720	-1,421
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-*
Net expenditures.....	112	109	181	185	211	218	208	371	336	316	283	59	-409	1,164
Net lending.....	*	-*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
Total natural resources.....	112r	109	181	185	211	218	208	371	337	316	283	59	-409	1,166
<u>Commerce and transportation</u>														
Expenditures.....	731	574	660	953	691	976	866	896	1,226	1,095	882	822	866	6,654
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-10	-10	-6	-10	-9	-9	-9	-14	-8	-12	-9	-11	-12	-74
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-20	*	*	-*	-2	-2	-23	-2	-*	-1	-	-*	-39	-64
Net expenditures.....	701	563	654	944	680	964	835	881	1,218	1,082	873	811	815	5,287
Net lending.....	12	8	30	23	35	37	8	4	14	22	26	20	11	105
Total commerce and transportation.....	713	571	683	967	715	1,002	843	885	1,231	1,105	898	832	826	6,620
<u>Community development and housing</u>														
Expenditures.....	300	87	193	292	218	354	343	182	174	218	112	273	332	1,635
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net expenditures.....	300	87	193	292	218	354	343	182	174	218	112	273	332	1,635
Net lending.....	-89	70	60	-11	-120	-64	128	77	94	16	20	40	41	416
Total community development and housing.....	210	158	252	280	98	291	471	259	268	234	132	314	373	2,050

(Continued on following page)

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Major Function - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1970						Fiscal year 1971						Comparable period FY 1970		
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	Cumulative to date	
<u>Education and manpower</u>															
Expenditures.....	559r	693	522	612	681	1,132	541	664	644	595	526	727	662	4,359	3,570
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-*	-2	-1	-1	-*	-1	-*	-5	-7
Net expenditures.....	558r	691	521	610	679	1,131	541	663	643	594	525	726	661	4,354	3,563
Net lending.....	25	27	11	31	15	16	12	18	8	-1	9	7	14	66	140
Total education and manpower.....	583	718	532	642	694	1,147	553	680	651	593	534	733	676	4,420	3,703
<u>Health</u>															
Expenditures.....	1,478r	928	1,363	1,466	1,233	1,190	1,254	1,200	1,317	1,315	1,282	2,140	1,286	9,795	10,019
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-5	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-87	-84	-77	-83	-73	-67	-106	-98	-104	-110	-98	-980	-111	-1,607	-1,173
Net expenditures.....	1,391r	844	1,286	1,378	1,160	1,123	1,148	1,102	1,212	1,205	1,183	1,160	1,174	8,185	8,846
Net lending.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	5	-	-*	-*	-*	-	-	2	-*	-*
Total health.....	1,391r	844	1,286	1,378	1,160	1,129	1,148	1,102	1,212	1,205	1,183	1,160	1,174	8,186	8,845
<u>Income security</u>															
Expenditures.....	3,306r	3,665	3,753	4,617	4,047	4,468	4,128	4,187	4,223	4,339	4,304	4,982	4,746	30,910	22,374
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-19	-*	-*	-595	-*	-*	-1	-*	-1	-465	-22	-488	-460
Net expenditures.....	3,306r	3,665	3,733	4,616	4,047	3,873	4,128	4,187	4,222	4,339	4,304	4,517	4,724	30,421	21,913
Net lending.....	2	*	-*	2	-*	-1	-*	-*	-1	-*	1	*	*	2	3
Total income security.....	3,307r	3,665	3,733	4,618	4,047	3,872	4,128	4,187	4,222	4,339	4,304	4,517	4,724	30,422	21,916
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>															
Expenditures.....	754	739	826	772	840	780	758	808	760	806	862	863	894	5,751	5,000
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-43	-38	-42	-40	-37	-45	-41	-38	-38	-40	-36	-40	-39	-273	-272
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-2
Net expenditures.....	711	701	784	732	803	735	717	769	722	766	825	822	854	5,477	4,726
Net lending.....	18	18	17	19	3	4	15	-3	1	1	4	-14	-87	-84	151
Total veterans benefits and services.....	729	719	801	751	806	731	732	766	722	767	829	808	768	5,393	4,877
<u>Interest</u>															
Expenditures.....	1,679	1,628	1,706	1,663	1,610	1,773	1,774	1,774	1,772	1,776	1,759	1,828	1,810	12,494	11,043
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-21	-11	-15	-27	-28	-30	-31	-12	-20	-17	-13	-93	-26	-212	-220
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-121	-3	-5	-5	-18	-88	-146	-57	-21	-612	-9	-59	-152	-1,058	-664
Total interest.....	1,537	1,614	1,686	1,631	1,563	1,655	1,597	1,705	1,731	1,738	1,676	1,631	11,225	10,160	
<u>General government</u>															
Expenditures.....	323	245	322	255	327	518	256	369	423	335	286	313	523	2,505	2,034
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-8r	-18	-28	5	-5	-31	-23	-20	-10	17	-13	-31	15	-65	-79
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-10	-10	-14	-8	-6	-167	-6	-2	-15	10	-8	-8	-170	-219	-129
Net expenditures.....	303r	216	279	252	315	320	226	347	398	342	265	274	369	2,220	1,827
Net lending.....	8r	25	28	21	-3	48	-36	-1	-1	-8	-1	20	-2	-30	3
Total general government.....	310r	241	308	272	312	368	190	346	396	334	264	294	367	2,190	1,830
<u>Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions.</u>	-257r	-364	-242	-249	-401	-2,503	-234	-347	-250	-296	-324	-2,157	-247	-3,854	-2,622
Net budget outlays.....	16,417r	14,885	16,540	18,057	16,445	15,351	19,327	17,495	17,443	17,640	16,728	15,550	17,115	121,298	115,344

Source: On basis of monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Renewal and Housing Asst. and Metro. Development	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
								Participation Sales Fund	Other			
1962.....	-1,097	21	-	-	*	-	-32	-	67	*	72	-
1963.....	-822	-129	-	-	*	-	36	-	100	-	453	*
1964.....	692	-137	-	-	*	24	138	-	-256	-	582	*
1965.....	458	-263	-	-	-	-17	-194	25	-161	-	967	*
1966.....	-858	-413	786	-	*	14	-129	50	-19	3	1,468	*
1967.....	3,741	296	497	479	*	-8	45	62	-9	-3	1,156	*
1968.....	1,584	591	87	-197	*	-10	135	470	-7	-	1,146	*
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	-3	165	465	-8	32	938	*
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	-	131	-369	-8	28	488	*
1971 (Est.)	1,127	1,020	1,724	249	-	11	210	177	-9	-	-1,623	*
1972 (Est.)	3,092	839	3,909	221	-	12	229	-251	-8	-	-266	-
1970-Jan....	-357	-11	-85	4	-	-	-*r	110	-1	9	-276	-
Feb....	292	158	-46	-35	-	-	10	-536	-1	-	266	-
Mar....	819	213	104	-72	-	-	12	98	-1	-	-324	-
Apr....	-60	86	26	9	*	-	15	-8	-1	1	-253	-
May....	855	210	2	-44	-	-	5	101	*	2	655	-
June....	672	301	175	-31	-	-	13	-24	-1	4	-223	*
July....	-325	62	-105	45	-	-	*	3	-1	-	-245	-
Aug....	828	194	92	22	*	-	20	27	-1	1	348	-
Sept....	-495	-63	13	26	*	-	*	57	-1	6	-311	-
Oct....	-605	31	-184	35	-	-	16	18	-1	-	-220	-
Nov....	-20	76	-95	-7	-*	-	2	67	-1	2	44	-
Dec....	464	230	789	1	-	*r	25	12	-1	1	-162	-
1971-Jan....	-719	-43	-56	82	-	1	13	52	-1	-	-570	-
Fiscal 1971 to date....	-871	488	454	203	**	1	75	236	-5	10	-1,117	-

Fiscal year or month	Trans- portation Department	Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Other independent agencies					All Other	Total
			National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other	Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	National Credit Union Adminis- tration	Railroad Retirement Board		
	Highway Trust Fund										
1962.....	202	28	44	-62	1,093	154	229	-	-63	-30	627
1963.....	242	83	-90	-12	1,143	161	269	-	1	-5	1,428
1964.....	-69	165	69	-24	1,189	183	244	-	69	-7	2,864
1965.....	-344	-59	126	6	1,249	180	208	-	149	*	2,330
1966.....	-28	388	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967.....	484	723	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968.....	257	-589	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969.....	534	-747	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971 (Est.)	1,038	-12	37	15	2,379	310	152	5	13	8r	6,830
1972 (Est.)	1,135	*	49	14	2,102	405	152	13	98	23r	11,767
1970-Jan....	39	11	-18	-1	113	62	-12	-	-127	14	-524
Feb....	192	-9	-9	-2	60	143	49	-	25	67	625
Mar....	57	-3	-28	-4	39	2	-16	-	-44	15	867
Apr....	104	-2	-23	-2	61	-7	3	-	-117	7	-162
May....	242	-2	-14	-8	72	50	27	-	10	1	2,164
June....	14	-2	188	39	990	-3	-2	-	718	-1	2,827
July....	138	12	-9	-1	216	*	8	-	-114	-69	-386
Aug....	32	-2	-15	-4	96	25	30	-	-42	-38	1,615
Sept....	-37	-2	-10	-1	41	-8	8	-	-39	-46	-863
Oct....	-9	10	-13	-3	79	-4	11	-	-216	-3	-1,056
Nov....	-136	75	-16	-4	79	44	29	-	-8	-5	129
Dec....	233	135	109	23	626	1	-18	-	62	-3	2,525
1971-Jan....	113	464	-11	2	264	66	2	3	-132	5	-465
Fiscal 1971 to date....	334	692	35	13	1,401	124	71	3	-487	-159	1,499

Source: See Table FFO-2.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Budget Receipts				Outlays										Excess of receipts or outlays (-)	
	Net taxes ^{1/}	Other	Total	Gross outlays	Receipts offset against outlays (deduct)											
					Receipts from other accounts within the Budget (Intrabudgetary)				Receipts from outside the Budget (Proprietary)							
					Intragovernmental transactions				Trust interfund transactions (Financial interchange)	Interest on non-Federal securities	Other	Total	Net outlays			
	Federal payments and contributions ^{2/}	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal Securities ^{3/}	Other	Total	Other	Total	Interest on non-Federal securities	Other	Total	Other	Total	Net outlays	Excess of receipts or outlays (-)		
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	13,552	1,506 ^{4/}	15,058	17,494	449	309	814	-	1,572	-	1	*	1	15,921	-862	
Federal Disability Insurance.....	2,001	223 ^{4/}	2,224	1,962	16	46	154	-	216	-	1	*	1	1,745	479	
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	2,203	243 ^{4/}	2,446	3,120	874	51	86	-	1,011	-	-	*	*	2,109	338	
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	-	730 ^{2/}	730	1,278	733	-	8	-	741	-	-	*	*	537	193	
Federal Employees Retirement.....	-	1,111	1,111	1,871	158	1,073	601	-	1,831	2	1	-	1	37	1,074	
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-121	121	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-135	135	
Airport and Airway.....	330	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	
Highway.....	3,223	-	3,223	2,954	-	-	85	-	85	-	-	-	-	2,868	355	
Indian Tribal Funds.....	-	-	-	46	58	-	8	-	66	-	-	34	34	-54	54	
Military Assistance Advances.....	-	-	-	542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	555	-13	13	
Railroad Retirement.....	464	-	464 ^{5/}	1,115	20	-	126	-	146	-	1	-	1	968 ^{5/}	-505	
Unemployment.....	238	1,274 ^{4/}	1,512 ^{6/}	3,110	-	-	339	-	339	-	1	-	1	2,770 ^{6/}	-1,258	
Veterans Life Insurance.....	-	-	-	427	-	-	152	2	154	-	-	272	272	2	-2	
All other trust.....	-	11	11	154	7	-	2	6	15	-	-	97	97	43	-31	
Total.....	22,011	5,099	27,110	33,817	2,315	1,479	2,375	8	6,176	2	3	958	961	26,678	432	

^{1/} Amounts are stated net of refunds.^{2/} Includes payment for military service credits and special benefits.^{3/} Includes interest payments from other funds and interest on uninvested funds.^{4/} Includes deposits by States.^{5/} Premiums on insurance.^{6/} Excludes advances from and repayments to the Railroad Retirement Account.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-9. - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal Year		First two quarters of fiscal year		Second quarter of fiscal year	
	1969 1/	1970 1/	1970 1/	1971 1/	1970 1/ (Oct.-Dec. 1969)	1971 1/ (Oct.-Dec. 1970)
<u>Alcohol taxes: 2/</u>						
Distilled spirits.....	3,390,799r	3,483,280r	1,849,654	1,838,770	1,008,387	1,074,738
Wines.....	157,414r	182,945r	86,526	98,520	46,227	57,217
Beer.....	1,007,348r	1,080,156	550,901	564,799	258,292	265,615
Total alcohol taxes.....	4,555,560r	4,746,382	2,487,081	2,502,088	1,312,906	1,397,570
<u>Tobacco taxes: 2/</u>						
Cigars.....	54,220r	56,834	30,467r	28,839	16,122r	15,456
Cigarettes.....	2,082,106	2,036,101	1,027,840	1,104,892	499,971	554,439
Other 3/.....	1,259r	1,277	575r	1,175	329r	661
Total tobacco taxes.....	2,137,585r	2,094,212	1,058,881	1,134,907	516,423	570,556
<u>Documentary and certain other stamp taxes 4/</u>	1,455	220	74	18	44	7
<u>Manufacturers' excise taxes:</u>						
Gasoline 5/.....	3,186,239	3,430,076	1,743,540	1,830,720	898,562	932,740
Lubricating oil, etc.....	97,476	87,510	49,019	46,769	24,372	22,920
Tires, tubes, and tread rubber 6/.....	631,527	614,795	326,321	325,625	153,752	150,109
Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc. 7/.....	1,863,956	1,753,327	836,046	780,175	357,561	283,071
Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 6/.....	589,304	659,986	318,282	313,770	152,105	141,601
Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc. 8/..	81,387	84,069	43,078	44,778	22,121	24,590
Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc. 5/	-129	-5	10	132	-7	-348
Refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners, etc. 2/.....	31	-30	-6	-	11	-
Electric, gas, and oil appliances 5/.....	12	-94	8	-	8	-
Pistols and revolvers.....	6,183r	6,697	3,549	3,312	1,862	882
Phonograph records 5/.....	-8	-1	-1	1	-1	-44
Musical instruments 5/.....	-53	-8	-1	-	-	-
Sporting goods (other than fishing rods, creels, etc.) 5/	-3	*	*	-	*	-
Fishing rods, creels, etc.....	11,904	13,924	6,162	5,608	2,100	1,728
Business and store machines 5/.....	-25	-1	-1	-2	-1	-2
Cameras, lenses, film, and projectors 5/.....	82	-	-	-	-	-
Electric light bulbs and tubes 10/.....	164	*	*	-	-	-
Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers), shells and cartridges.....	33,082	32,806	15,919	16,336	8,856	9,655
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters 5/.....	17	5	-	1	-	-
Matches 5/.....	*	5	-3	*	-	-
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	6,501,146r	6,683,061	3,341,923	3,367,226	1,621,300	1,566,902
<u>Retailers' excise taxes: 5/</u>						
Furs.....	10	1	1	-	1	-
Jewelry, etc.....	34	26	13	25	*	2
Luggage, etc.....	*	82	1	*	-1	-
Toilet preparations.....	-9	-1	-2	-69	-1	-1
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	36	108	14	-44	-lr	1
<u>Miscellaneous excise taxes:</u>						
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc. 11/.....	-22	-35	-19	-20	-23	-8
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc. 11/.....	33	-36	-40	125	-49	128
Club dues and initiation fees 12/.....	1,040	206	131	15	73	-5
Telephone, wire, etc. and equipment service 13/.....	1,316,378	1,469,562	688,891	787,043	334,716	406,810
Transportation of persons 14/.....	223,687	250,802	117,474	177,834	49,834	105,585
Use of safe deposit boxes 15/.....	1	*	-	-	*	-
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed 15/.....	*	*	*	-	-	-
Sugar.....	108,191	113,309	57,482	60,322	30,778	31,549
Diesel and special motor fuels 6/ 17/.....	224,657	257,712	125,844	132,947	60,476	68,889
Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes...	1,936	2,075	795	1,090	358	647
Coin-operated amusement devices - bowling alleys, pool tables, etc. 16/.....	53	27	7	17	2	3
Coin-operated gaming devices.....	12,345	14,256	13,071	13,833	557	659
Wagering occupational tax.....	354	570	400	277	248	155
Wagers.....	4,328	4,063	2,063	2,142	1,116	1,269
Use tax on highway motor vehicles having a "taxable gross weight" exceeding 26,000 pounds 6/.....	124,273	135,086	85,057	90,705	17,675	15,441
Adulterated butter and filled cheese (imported and domestic), process or renovated butter and imported oleomargarine.....	6	13	12	1	11	1
Firearms transfer and occupational taxes.....	1,667	91	41	57	15	28
Interest equalization 18/.....	110,138	85,906	54,627	16,216	31,969	13,778
Foreign insurance.....	18,482	8,614	5,234	3,756	2,372r	2,023
Total miscellaneous excise taxes.....	2,147,547	2,342,222	1,151,070	1,286,360	530,127	646,953
Total received with returns and from sales of stamps.....	15,343,330	15,866,205	8,039,043	8,290,557	3,980,799	4,181,988
Unclassified excise taxes.....	199,458r	38,059	204,599r	-73,055	253,737r	-20,943
Total excise taxes.....	15,542,787	15,904,264	8,243,642r	8,217,501	4,234,536r	4,161,045

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table FFO-9

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.

- 1/ Negative figures stem primarily from floor stock credits taken on certain of the taxes repealed by the Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965.
- 2/ Releases showing details are published quarterly.
- 3/ Chewing, smoking tobacco, and snuff, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
- 4/ Issues and transfers of stocks and bonds, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). Tax on foreign insurance payable by return on and after January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44 and T.D. 6868); Tax on transfer of interest in silver bullion, repealed effective June 3, 1963, (Public Law 88-36); and Playing cards repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
- 5/ Repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
- 6/ Collections reflect the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 120 note).
- 7/ Rate 10 percent through May 14, 1965; 7 percent from May 15, 1965 through December 31, 1965; 6 percent January 1, 1966 through March 15, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). Under the Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, rate restored to 7 percent, effective March 16, 1966, (Public Law 89-368). Extended to December 31, 1972 at the 7 percent rate by Public Law 91-614.
- 8/ Automobile parts and accessories (except truck parts), repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
- 9/ Air conditioners, repealed effective May 15, 1965. Refrigerators and freezers, repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
- 10/ Sales of light bulbs for incorporation in articles upon which the manufacturer's tax was repealed effective June 22, 1965 (e.g. refriger-

erators), will be free of tax and after such date. Tax on all other light bulbs and tubes, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).

- 11/ Repealed effective noon December 31, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
- 12/ Repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
- 13/ Local and toll telephone and teletypewriter service reduced to 3 percent, effective January 1, 1966. Private communications services, telegraph services, and wire equipment service, repealed January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). For general and toll telephone service and for teletypewriter exchange service, the rate of tax was scheduled to be reduced from 10 percent to 1 percent on amounts paid on bills first rendered on or after April 1968. By joint resolution (Public Law 90-285) the 10 percent rate was continued to April 30, 1968. Under the Revenue and Expenditures Control Act of June 28, 1968, (Public Law 90-364) rate restored retroactively to 10 percent. Extended to December 31, 1972 at the 10 percent rate by Public Law 91-614.
- 14/ Repealed effective November 16, 1962, except on air transportation, which was reduced to 5 percent. Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, rate increased to 8 percent on domestic airline passenger fares plus \$3.00 tax per person for use of international air travel facilities.
- 15/ Repealed effective August 31, 1963.
- 16/ Repealed effective July 1, 1965 (Public Law 89-44).
- 17/ Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.
- 18/ Extended through July 31, 1969 by the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967, (Public Law 90-57). Extended to March 31, 1971 by Public Law 91-128.

* Less than \$500.

r Revised.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, January 31, 1971

Object class	(In millions of dollars)		
	Outside	Within	Total
<u>Personal services and benefits</u>			
Personnel compensation.....	23,328	1,921	23,328
Personnel benefits.....	1,730		3,651
Benefits for former personnel.....	2,198		2,198
<u>Contractual services and supplies</u>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	808	366	1,174
Transportation of things.....	1,615	842	2,457
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	1,142	586	1,729
Printing and reproduction.....	162	137	298
Other services.....	13,744	5,001	18,745
Supplies and materials.....	10,115	4,775	14,890
<u>Acquisition of capital assets</u>			
Equipment.....	7,896	1,078	8,975
Lands and structures.....	1,891	100	1,992
Investments and loans.....	6,894	24	6,918
<u>Grants and fixed charges</u>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	22,118	753	22,871
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	33,148	1,396	34,544
Interest and dividends.....	9,724	892	10,616
Refunds.....	345		345
<u>Other</u>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-3,233	378	-2,856
Obligations incurred abroad.....	4,349	791	5,140
Unvouchered.....	5	-	5
Gross obligations incurred 1/.....	<u>137,980</u>	<u>19,039</u>	<u>157,020</u>

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	\$157,020
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.....	30,796
Offsetting receipts.....	10,439
Net obligations incurred.....	
	115,784

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, January 31, 1971

Major function	(In millions of dollars)								
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans				
National defense.....	16,861	18,996	7,215	669	4	117	3,967	47,830	
International affairs and finance.....	190	177	26	1	1,652	429	349	2,824	
Space research and technology.....	288	1,448	40	20	-	*	-	1,797	
Agriculture and rural development.....	421	1,887	5	5	3,463	4,232	-3,210	6,804	
Natural resources.....	941	909	366	789	20	616	2	3,643	
Commerce and transportation.....	4,914	1,266	105	68	380	2,861	-29	9,567	
Community development and housing.....	221	73	4	197	881	1,175	1	2,552	
Education and manpower.....	299	334	8	17	248	7,032	1	7,939	
Health.....	307	710	44	5	1	8,532	-1	9,598	
Income security.....	557	440	7	*	3	25,636	-	26,644	
Veterans benefits and services.....	929	290	42	58	242	4,663	39	6,264	
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	9,506	-	9,506	
General government.....	1,327	1,055	34	62	*	535	2	3,014	
Total.....	<u>27,256</u>	<u>27,586</u>	<u>7,896</u>	<u>1,891</u>	<u>6,894</u>	<u>65,335</u>	<u>1,121</u>	<u>137,980</u>	

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government
by Department or Agency, January 31, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U. S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/.....	115	-	*	3	2	4	78	1	24	4	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	2	-	233
The Judiciary.....	15	-	-	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	17
Executive Office of the President....																				
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
Military assistance.....	4	-	-	1	12	*	*	14	3	32	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	80	
Economic assistance.....	24	-	-	2	*	4	1	21	72	21	-	148	29	2	-	16	203	*	542	
Other.....	57	-	*	11	1	2	*	119	2	*	-	181	911	*	-	-16	20	-	1,288	
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	3	-	-	*	124	*	-	169	1,394	1	-	1,894	3,377	-	-	-3,231	-	-	3,732	
Other.....	666	-	*	33	9	17	1	56	226	13	33	1,569	2,166	29	2	172	16	5	5,012	
Commerce Department.....	242	-	1	7	1	13	4	43	13	7	1	24	219	*	*	*	-	4	-	578
Defense Department:																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army.....	4,483	375	3	274	529	131	3	1,871	1,784	594	186	-	3	7	17	-2	2,469	*	12,727	
Department of the Navy.....	4,490	567	-	164	214	104	44	3,449	2,180	2,889	164	4	3	1	14	1	308	1	14,597	
Department of the Air Force.....	3,702	760	2	80	218	108	8	2,402	2,124	3,521	162	-	1	6	10	32	1,176	3	14,315	
Defense agencies.....	426	-	1,928	9	2	248	1	250	1,094	33	3	-	1	28	-	-	7	-	4,030	
Civil defense.....	7	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Total military.....	13,109	1,702	1,933	526	963	591	56	7,982	7,182	7,036	514	4	22	43	42	-	31	3,960	4	45,700
Civil.....	270	-	1	13	2	9	*	323	38	19	555	-	19	1	*	1	*	-	-	1,251
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	718	-	6	28	4	28	2	308	33	52	6	240	9,029	23,371	-	-	1	-	*	33,823
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	*	409	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	420	
Other.....	181	-	*	10	1	5	1	80	1	4	192	479	818	-	11	2	-	-	1,785	
Interior Department.....	445	-	*	22	4	15	1	127	79	20	217	29	414	*	1	38	3	-	1,417	
Justice Department.....	303	-	*	18	3	7	1	19	24	7	1	-	175	*	-	*	1	*	559	
Labor Department.....	87	-	167	4	1	3	1	34	4	1	*	-	889	2,706	-	-	-	-	3,897	
Post Office Department.....	3,717	-	*	16	409	131	1	74	80	25	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,472	
State Department.....	103	-	-	9	8	6	1	22	2	2	1	-	150	14	-	-	77	-	394	
Transportation Department.....	676	29	38	29	8	47	1	217	56	70	45	57	2,452	*	*	-	-51	1	-	3,673
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,436	-	-	-	9,436	
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	70	
Other.....	612	-	-	25	3	11	5	28	13	7	*	1	87	11	-	1	-	1	*	803
Atomic Energy Commission.....	68	-	*	3	2	20	*	1,613	18	147	155	-	2	*	-	-	-	-	2,028	
Environmental Protection Agency.....	8	-	-	1	*	1	*	3	1	1	*	-	117	*	-	-	-	-	131	
General Services Administration.....	216	-	*	2	23	155	1	183	421	16	61	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	1,077	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	287	-	1	10	5	40	3	1,354	36	40	20	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	1,797	
Veterans Administration.....	919	-	*	13	3	19	-	96	159	37	58	242	855	3,809	-	*	-	39	-	6,248
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of U. S.....	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	1,324	-	184	66	-	-	-	1,577
Small Business Administration.....	33	-	*	2	*	1	*	59	*	*	-	290	1	-	-	-	-	-	386	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	153	-	-	2	24	7	*	27	229	328	8	-	12	*	47	-	-1	-	855	
Other.....	295	-	50	19	3	8	2	764	7	5	5	2	374	2,979	48	122	-	33	-	4,715
Total.....	23,328	1,730	2,198	808	1,615	1,142	162	13,744	10,115	7,896	1,891	6,894	22,118	33,148	9,724	345	-3,233	4,349	5	137,980

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except

for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U. S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government
Comparative Statement by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Object Class	Fiscal year 1970						Fiscal year 1971							Comparable period FY 1970
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June p	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date
National defense:														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	1,871	1,656	1,836	2,041	1,883	1,890	2,114	1,964	1,714	1,940	1,789	1,845	1,860	13,227
Personnel benefits.....	227	211	210	526	294	282	267	241	238	239	240	227	248	1,702
Benefits for former personnel.....	245	249	247	250	251	253	255	274	276	279	281	283	285	1,933
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	76	79	83	89	78	100	102	103	38	80	56	99	57	534
Transportation of things.....	164	148	161	162	160	191	137	176	144	86	167	162	104	978
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	103	96	106	98	89	169	123	128	36	92	72	128	34	612
Printing and reproduction.....	8	6	6	9	8	7	8	10	5	5	11	14	3	51
Other services.....	1,702	1,074	1,030	942	827	1,669	1,556	1,350	1,077	830	2,107	1,663	1,030	9,612
Supplies and materials.....	1,195	943	1,005	769	962	1,501	747	1,292	1,106	1,216	1,088	1,212	542	7,203
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	942	700	936	880	789	1,855	1,029	583	1,544	871	962	1,017	1,210	7,215
Lands and structures.....	113	129	135	149	73	257	44	134	63	116	131	93	89	604
Investments and loans.....	*	*	1	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	1	1	28
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	7	8	1	2	2	7	3	7	2	3	4	3	2	24
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	5	5	5	9	5	6	7	6	6	8	6	6	5	30
Interest and dividends.....	7	5	5	8	5	8	7	4	5	8	5	5	7	35
Refunds.....	1	3	1	1	2	3	*	*	2	1	1	2	2	40
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. Obligations.....	-19	*	*	1	1	1	*	4	-2	-1	*	-1	-1	-2
Obligations incurred abroad.....	663	516	535	556	556	643	710	472	610	563	506r	492	608	3,963
Unvouchered.....	*	*	*	*	*	3	*	1	*	1	-1	3	*	4,107
Total national defense.....	7,311	5,827	6,306	6,494	5,986	8,846	7,110	6,752	6,865	6,336	7,427	7,253	6,086	47,830
Non-defense:														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	1,331	1,189	1,287	1,373	1,942 1/	1,398	1,339	1,398	1,579	1,416r	1,371r	1,464	1,534	10,101
Personnel benefits.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	28
Benefits for former personnel.....	23	27	31	11	7	6	10	18	94	62	35	38	7	245
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	30	31	37	40	38	44	37	36	40	45	39	36r	42	274
Transportation of things.....	85	83	79	84	126	109	109	79	80	89	97	99	84	637
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	73	72	74	86	74	89	77	67	88	72	73	77	76	458
Printing and reproduction.....	17	11	9	8	17	11	31	15	11	11	14	13	12	115
Other services.....	482	498	520	602	426	956	619	446	481	674r	481r	772r	660	4,132
Supplies and materials.....	252	219	317	382	395	386	389	261	426	606	369	496	365	3,881
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	76	56	30	55	71	177	40	41	100	110r	131r	100r	160	681
Lands and structures.....	152	107	100	116	110	198	130	151	159	200	227r	237	119	812
Investments and loans.....	1,045	1,316	677	826	513	1,611	775	941	1,009	691	1,238	1,373	862	6,712
Grants and fixes charges:														
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	2,352	1,293	3,131	3,067	2,736	5,516	4,298	1,744	4,230	2,226r	3,110r	3,887r	2,599	22,094
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	4,040	4,098	4,699	5,024	4,547	4,573	4,544	4,620	3,979	5,377	4,578	5,006	5,001	17,519
Interest and dividends.....	1,341	1,321	1,371	1,339	1,299	1,378	1,414	1,345	1,358	1,300r	1,416	1,440	1,410	27,284
Refunds.....	21	12	30	67	111	49	25	18	34	67	64	54r	74	9,682
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	76	-116	-88	2,962	1	-405	-1,831	-953	184	-229	-223	-107r	-72	-3,233
Obligations incurred abroad.....	69	51	54	61	94	130	48	37	53	49	56	57	86	362
Unvouchered.....	*	*	*	*	*	7	*	3	-3	1	1	-1	-1	4
Total non-defense.....	11,471	10,272	12,362	16,107	12,510	16,237	12,057	10,269	13,908	12,771r	13,080	15,043r	13,023	90,151
Grand total.....	18,782	16,096	18,668	22,601	18,496	25,081	19,166	17,022	20,773	19,108r	20,508r	22,295r	19,108	137,980
														126,220

1/ Includes \$1,013 million for Post Office Department, covering obligations for the period April 3 through May 29. This Department has 13 reporting periods.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary. r Revised.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the

Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depository system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table TUS-1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets								Liabilities 2/	Balance in account of Treasurer of United States	
	Treasury operating balance				Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc. 1/	In Federal Reserve banks in process of collection	In other depositaries	Total assets		
	Available funds in Federal Reserve banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries	Gold balance in Treasury	Total operating balance							
1962.....	612	8,815	121	9,548	147	70	303	441	10,509	79	
1963.....	806	10,324	120	11,251	136	74	342	313	12,116	-	
1964.....	939	9,180	120	10,238	145	58	234	360	11,036	-	
1965.....	672	10,689	108	11,469	534	55	233	320	12,610	-	
1966.....	766	10,050	102	10,917	775	93	370	252	12,407	-	
1967.....	1,311	4,272	112	5,695	1,159	62	577	266	7,759	-	
1968.....	1,074	4,113	111	5,298	768	86	352	190	6,694	-	
1969.....	1,258	4,525	112	5,894	553	104	393	158	7,104	-	
1970.....	1,005	6,929	111	8,045	277	121	355	218	9,016	-	
1969-Dec.....	1,312	3,903	112	5,327	505	119	204	86	6,241	-	
1970-Feb.....	915	5,592	111	6,618	441	118	288	183	7,649	-	
Mar.....	1,192	5,630	111	6,934	416	107	289	129	7,875	-	
Apr.....	1,784	5,123	111	7,019	390	84	816	186	8,495	-	
May.....	1,295	4,605	111	6,011	373	43	201	206	6,834	-	
June.....	1,005	6,929	111	8,045	277	121	355	218	9,016	-	
July.....	1,200	6,087	111	7,399	283	28	259	105	8,074	-	
Aug.....	1,056	6,174	111	7,341	282	49	213	97	7,982	-	
Sept.....	1,238	7,489	111	8,838	274	92	326	145	9,674	-	
Oct.....	920	5,425	111	6,455	285	90	228	104	7,162	-	
Nov.....	587	5,217	110	5,914	266	157	295	100	6,733	-	
Dec.....	1,156	6,834	109	8,099	243	93	241	92	8,769	-	
1971-Jan.....	976	8,532	109	9,616	284	81	335	289	10,605	-	
Feb.....	1,064	6,725	109	7,898	416	54	268	218	8,854	-	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

2/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings

System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits						Total credits	With- drawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/			Taxes		End of period	During period					
	Savings bonds and savings notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise, and corporation 4/		Total credits		High	Low	Average	
1962.....	2,725	-	5,898	3,774	37,519	6,521	56,438	53,076	8,889	1,531	4,457	
1963.....	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	2,535	5,325	
1964.....	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	9,180	10,257	1,577	
1965.....	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	
1966.....	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	
1967.....	2,783	-	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	
1968.....	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	1,029	
1969.....	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	709	
1970.....	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	
1970-Feb.....	227	*	-	-	10,305	-	10,532	10,128	5,592	6,419	3,840	
Mar.....	224	1	3,438	-	12,332	-	15,994	15,957	5,630	6,666	3,487	
Apr.....	224	1	*	-	11,719	-	11,944	12,452	5,123	5,123	3,454	
May.....	210	*	-	1,535	10,331	-	12,076	12,594	4,605	6,267	3,468	
June.....	217	1	-	1	14,925	-	15,143	12,819	6,929	7,990	1,677	
July.....	223	*	4,545	-	9,232	-	14,000	14,841	6,087	7,601	3,982	
Aug.....	208	*	-	1,341	9,892	-	11,442	11,355	6,174	7,801	3,862	
Sept.....	205	1	-	1	11,657	-	11,865	10,550	7,489	7,840	5,129	
Oct.....	209	*	2,410	-	8,250	-	10,868	12,933	5,424	7,042	2,975	
Nov.....	201	*	-	944	9,295	-	10,440	10,646	5,217	5,969	2,792	
Dec.....	214	1	-	2,088	12,258	-	14,561	12,945	6,834	7,996	2,997	
1971-Jan.....	270	*	-	1,000	8,901	-	10,172	8,474	8,532	8,532	2,969	
Feb.....	233	*	-	1,190	11,198	-	12,622	14,429	6,725	8,183	5,567	

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in

the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968; and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table TUS-3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing				Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)		
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/				
	Cash Deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)					
1962.....	105,911	112,188	-6,278	1,259	-5,018	8,755 3,736		
1963.....	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670 1,686		
1964.....	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895 -1,080		
1965.....	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089 1,575		
1966.....	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968 -203		
1967.....	163,036	164,591	-1,555	654	-901	-3,747 -4,648		
1968.....	165,086	184,581	-19,495	-2,095	-21,590	20,525 -1,065		
1969.....	201,735	201,491	243	-1,928	-1,684	2,094 409		
1970.....	209,924	223,648	-13,723	1,556	-12,167	14,079 1,912		
1970-Feb.....	17,674	18,946	-1,272	-333	-1,605	1,660 56		
Mar.....	14,888	17,823	-2,934	-134	-3,068	3,294 226		
Apr.....	21,530	18,186	3,344	1,561	4,905	-4,285 620		
May.....	16,309	19,113	-2,804	-507	-3,312	1,652 -1,660		
June.....	23,915	19,751	4,164	777	4,941	-2,759 2,182		
July.....	13,256	19,291	-6,035	-1,043	-7,078	6,136 -942		
Aug.....	16,852	22,642	-5,790	2,381	-3,409	3,316 -92		
Sept.....	20,115	17,042	3,073	343	3,416	-1,724 1,692		
Oct.....	12,921	18,573	-5,652	272	-5,380	2,868 -2,512		
Nov.....	15,160	17,148	-1,988	-1,719	-3,707	3,278 -429		
Dec.....	17,594	20,766	-3,173	1,322	-1,850	3,885 2,035		
1971-Jan.....	17,890	17,961	-71	954	883	954 1,836		
Feb.....	17,930	19,982	-2,053	-768	-2,821	1,070 -1,751		
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	131,718	153,406	-21,688	1,743	-19,945	19,784 -162		

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in the daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table TUS-4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1962.....	15,978	15,852	126
1963.....	15,513	15,393	120
1964.....	15,388	15,231	157
1965.....	13,733 3/	13,626	107
1966.....	13,159	13,041	118
1967.....	11,982	11,870	112
1968.....	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	10,732	10,663	109
1970-Feb.....	11,367	11,256	111
Mar.....	11,367	11,256	111
Apr.....	11,367	11,256	111
May.....	11,367	11,256	111
June.....	11,367	11,256	111
July.....	11,367	11,256	111
Aug.....	11,367	11,256	111
Sept.....	11,117	11,006	111
Oct.....	11,117	11,006	111
Nov.....	11,117	11,007	110
Dec.....	10,732	10,623	109
1971-Jan.....	10,732	10,623	109
Feb.....	10,732	10,623	109

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of \$156 million against United

States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and (2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P.L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with gold certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).

3/ The United States payment of the \$259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

MONETARY STATISTICS**Table MS-1. - Money in Circulation**

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1962.....	85	53	29	2,009	36	*	318	28,586	31,117
1963.....	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964.....	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965.....	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967.....	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968.....	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969.....	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1969-Dec.....	56	20	4	221	1	*	292	47,334	47,929
1970-Jan.....	56	20	4	221	1	*	292	45,321	45,915
Feb.....	56	20	4	221	1	*	293	45,450	46,044
Mar.....	56	20	4	221	1	*	293	46,079	46,673
Apr.....	56	20	4	220	1	*	294	46,386	46,981
May.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	295	46,985	47,581
June.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
July.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	298	47,730	48,327
Aug.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	299	47,900	48,498
Sept.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	300	48,003	48,602
Oct.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	303	48,207	48,808
Nov.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	306	49,526	50,130
Dec.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	309	50,204	50,812
1971-Jan.....	55	20	4	219	1	*	311	48,482	49,091

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circula- tion 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Standard silver dollars	Fractional coin	Total coin		
1962.....	360	2,293	2,652	33,770	180.98
1963.....	411	2,466	2,878	35,470	187.30
1964.....	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965.....	482	3,180	3,662	39,720	204.14
1966.....	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967.....	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.55
1968.....	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	236.82
1969.....	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	264.62
1969-Dec.....	482	5,539	6,021	53,950	264.01
1970-Jan.....	482	5,504	5,986	51,901	253.78
Feb.....	482	5,506	5,988	52,032	254.23
Mar.....	482	5,546	6,028	52,701	257.28
Apr.....	482	5,572	6,053	53,034	258.68
May.....	482	5,603	6,084	53,665	261.52
June.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	264.62
July.....	482	5,664	6,145	54,473	264.95
Aug.....	482	5,689	6,170	54,669	265.62
Sept.....	482	5,711	6,193	54,795	265.96
Oct.....	482	5,731	6,213	55,021	266.80
Nov.....	482	5,769	6,251	56,381	273.12
Dec.....	482	5,800	6,281	57,093 7/	277.13r
1971-Jan.....	482	5,773	6,254	55,345	268.42

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Securities held by:						
				Government accounts			IMF & Inter- national lending or- ganizations 1/	The public 2/		
	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties		Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1962.....	306,128	298,201	7,927	54,918	54,255	663	2,837	248,373	241,109	7,264
1963.....	313,983	305,860	8,123	56,345	55,638	707	3,176	254,461	247,046	7,416
1964.....	320,344	311,713	8,631	59,210	58,598	611	3,581	247,553	249,533	8,020
1965.....	326,609	317,274	9,335	61,540	61,071	469	3,455	261,614	252,748	8,866
1966.....	333,284	319,907	13,377	64,784	64,316	468	3,810	264,690	251,782	12,909
1967.....	344,676	326,221	18,455	73,819	71,809	2,010	3,328	267,529	251,084	16,445
1968.....	371,978	347,578	24,399	79,140	76,138	3,001	2,209	290,629	269,231	21,398
1969.....	367,969	353,720	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	825	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970.....	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
1969-Dec.....	382,046	368,226	13,820	91,927	89,042	2,884	825	289,294	278,358	10,936
1970-Jan.....	381,328r	367,572	13,756r	91,402	88,584	2,818	825	289,100	278,163	10,938r
Feb.....	381,813	368,847	12,966	92,027	89,447	2,580	825	288,961	278,574	10,386
Mar.....	384,994	372,007	12,987	92,894	90,368	2,526	825	291,275	280,814	10,461
Apr.....	380,142	367,194	12,948	92,732	90,193	2,539	825	286,584	276,176	10,408
May.....	383,757	371,088	12,670	94,896	92,331	2,565	825	288,036	277,932	10,104
June.....	383,428	370,919	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	825	284,880	274,924	9,956
July.....	389,039	376,568	12,472	97,337	94,767	2,570	825	290,877	280,976	9,902
Aug.....	393,370	380,901	12,469	98,952	96,368	2,584	825	293,593	283,708	9,885
Sept.....	391,160	378,678	12,482	98,089	95,487	2,602	825	292,246	282,367	9,880
Oct.....	392,665	380,200	12,465	97,032	94,418	2,614	825	294,808	284,957	9,851
Nov.....	396,100	383,640	12,460	97,161	94,564	2,597	825	298,113	288,250	9,863
Dec.....	401,650	389,158	12,491	99,687	97,093	2,594	825	301,138	291,240	9,897
1971-Jan.....	401,845	388,341	13,504	99,222	96,660	2,562	825	301,798	290,856	10,942

Source: Daily Treasury statement and monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have been converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for IMF.

1/ Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund, and prior to FY 1967 to the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in recognition of U.S. Government subscription commitments. Since June

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve banks.

r Revised.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Computed annual interest charge	Total interest- bearing public debt	Computed annual interest rate						Non- market- able issues 2/	Special issues		
				Marketable issues									
				Total	Bills 1/	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds					
1962.....	294,442	9,519	3,239	3,285	2,926	3,377	3,680	3,122	3,364	2,891			
1963.....	301,954	10,119	3,360	3,425	3,081	3,283	3,921	3,344	3,412	3,003			
1964.....	307,357	10,900	3,560	3,659	3,729	-	3,854	3,471	3,462	3,238			
1965.....	313,113	11,467	3,678	3,800	4,064	-	3,842	3,642	3,493	3,372			
1966.....	315,431	12,516	3,988	4,134	4,845	4,851	4,321	3,655	3,713	3,693			
1967.....	322,286	12,953	4,039	4,165	4,360	5,250	4,764	3,686	3,745	3,854			
1968.....	344,401	15,404	4,499	4,757	5,711	-	5,294	3,681	3,876	4,133			
1969.....	351,729	17,087	4,891	5,232	6,508	-	5,668	3,722	3,979	4,555			
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	-	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235			
1969-Dec.....	366,221	19,539	5,384	5,849	7,676	-	5,916	3,738	4,237	4,818			
1970-Feb.....	366,858	20,073	5,522	6,037	7,862	-	6,061	3,754	4,273	4,886			
Mar.....	369,963	20,175	5,503	5,996	7,670	-	6,061	3,761	4,286	4,906			
Apr.....	365,099	19,666	5,434	5,897	7,451	-	6,065	3,761	4,275	4,905			
May.....	369,144	20,257	5,536	6,032	7,416	-	6,421	3,761	4,278	4,972			
June.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	-	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235			
July.....	374,622	20,708	5,576	5,964	7,184	-	6,420	3,762	4,346	5,359			
Aug.....	378,905	21,123	5,622	6,015	7,052	-	6,531	3,740	4,362	5,408			
Sept.....	376,820	20,932	5,601	5,986	6,978	-	6,531	3,735	4,357	5,403			
Oct.....	378,324	21,065	5,616	5,963	6,866	-	6,537	3,741	4,532	5,387			
Nov.....	381,667	21,210	5,603	5,936	6,557	-	6,704	3,741	4,543	5,404			
Dec.....	387,252	21,210	5,520	5,803	6,150	-	6,704	3,742	4,537	5,407			
1971-Jan.....	386,487	20,937	5,459	5,713	5,890	-	6,704	3,742	4,519	5,397			
Feb.....	388,648	20,698	5,366	5,575	5,482	-	6,607	3,751	4,501	5,393			

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of Fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues	
			Marketable					Nonmarketable								
			Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds invest- ment series	Depos- itory bonds	Foreign series securi- ties 1/	Foreign currency series securi- ties 2/	Other 3/		
1962.....	294,442	249,503	196,072	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	860	75	25	44,939	
1963.....	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,801	
1964.....	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,627	
1965.....	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,650	
1966.....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120	
1967.....	322,286	266,131	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	55,459	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	97	56,155	
1968.....	344,401	284,874	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	58,282	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	282	59,526	
1969.....	351,729	284,940	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	58,833	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	564	66,790	
1970.....	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323	
1969-Dec.....	366,221	295,213	235,863	80,571	-	85,414	69,878	59,350	51,549	2,426	26	1,765	1,996	1,587	71,008	
1970-Feb.....	366,858	295,433	235,968	81,171	-	91,360	63,437	59,465	51,398	2,420	26	2,606	1,390	1,625	71,425	
Mar.....	369,963	297,889	238,195	83,729	-	91,368	63,098	59,694	51,325	2,412	26	2,873	1,420	1,638	72,074	
Apr.....	365,099	293,339	233,998	79,657	-	91,285	63,056	59,341	51,285	2,408	26	2,620	1,366	1,638	71,760	
May.....	369,144	295,831	236,561	80,056	-	93,499	63,006	59,270	51,307	2,388	26	2,534	1,366	1,649	73,313	
June.....	369,026	292,702	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	60,103	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	1,656	76,323	
July.....	374,622	298,527	237,821	81,437	-	93,487	62,897	60,707	51,300	2,386	24	3,911	1,366	1,719	76,094	
Aug.....	378,905	301,400	240,511	81,854	-	99,925	58,733	60,888	51,375	2,386	23	4,076	1,366	1,662	77,506	
Sept.....	376,820	300,139	239,330	80,691	-	99,940	58,699	60,809	51,414	2,383	23	3,971	1,366	1,651	76,681	
Oct.....	378,324	302,876	242,180	83,697	-	99,825	58,658	60,696	51,537	2,380	23	3,755	1,366	1,635	75,448	
Nov.....	381,667	306,024	244,447	84,625	-	101,211	58,612	61,577	51,693	2,378	24	4,637	1,366	1,478	75,643	
Dec.....	387,252	309,146	247,713	87,923	-	101,227	58,563	61,434	51,842	2,370	24	4,331	1,366	1,500	78,106	
1971-Jan.....	386,487	308,774	247,667	87,918	-	101,228	58,522	61,106	51,928	2,369	25	3,926	1,366	1,492	77,713	
Feb.....	388,648	309,750	248,092	89,303	-	104,283	54,507	61,657	52,104	2,368	25	4,331	1,366	1,463	78,898	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.

2/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds beginning October 1962; and Treasury notes beginning

November 1966 issues and payable in designated foreign currencies.

3/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963. Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U.S. savings notes beginning May 1967 and discontinued after June 30, 1970.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1962.....	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1965.....	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967.....	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1968.....	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1969.....	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mo.
1970.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1969-Dec.....	235,863	118,124	73,302	20,026	8,358	16,054	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1970-Feb.....	235,968	117,796	77,104	19,329	10,557	11,182	3 yrs. 7 mos.
Mar.....	238,195	121,272	75,889	19,329	10,551	11,155	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Apr.....	233,998	117,148	75,855	19,329	10,542	11,124	3 yrs. 6 mos.
May.....	236,561	109,432	89,631	15,879	10,534	11,085	3 yrs. 8 mos.
June.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
July.....	237,821	110,813	89,614	15,876	10,514	11,004	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Aug.....	240,511	109,830	91,075	18,122	10,507	10,978	3 yrs. 7 mos.
Sept.....	239,330	108,671	91,066	18,140	10,501	10,951	3 yrs. 6 mos.
Oct.....	242,180	111,636	90,992	18,138	10,493	10,922	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Nov.....	244,						

FEDERAL DEBT**Table FD-5. - Special Public Debt Issues**

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal employees' retirement funds	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government Life Insurance Fund	High-way Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 1/
1962.....	44,939	11,382	500	2,304	74	-	15,074	182	1,028	436	5,804	3,316	4,657	182
1963.....	44,801	12,438	260	2,165	372	-	14,221	98	1,003	678	5,714	2,786	4,803	263
1964.....	46,627	13,530	270	1,903	82	-	14,799	332	956	609	5,783	2,969	4,931	464
1965.....	48,650	14,577	312	1,563	100	-	15,261	287	933	265	5,909	3,123	5,799	519
1966.....	51,120	15,189	57	1,150	924	786	14,403	223	938	238	6,113	3,277	7,075	749
1967.....	56,155	15,569	85	1,376	52	1,192	17,840	3	814	722	5,744	3,339	7,785	1,635
1968.....	59,526	15,668	174	1,891	152	1,259	19,221	36	876	978	5,856	3,303	8,807	1,304
1969.....	66,790	17,354	120	3,042	52	1,890	21,986	73	842	1,513	5,754	3,434	9,957	772
1970.....	76,323	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939	80	797	2,602	5,915	3,751	10,520	497
1969-Dec.....	71,008	17,868	138	3,428	331	2,408	23,718	60	806	1,953	5,769	3,235	10,675	620
1970-Feb.....	71,425	18,016	332	3,625	260	2,276	23,653	77	794	2,184	5,791	3,184	10,679	552
Mar.....	72,074	18,058	333	3,838	138	2,380	24,473	82	787	2,241	5,763	3,140	10,355	484
Apr.....	71,760	18,007	326	3,924	110	2,407	24,412	85	782	2,346	5,741	3,024	10,102	494
May.....	73,313	17,999	77	4,134	98	2,408	25,268	102	776	2,588	5,727	3,033	10,656	448
June.....	76,323	18,931	74	4,435	199	2,583	25,939	80	797	2,602	5,915	3,751	10,520	497
July.....	76,094	19,238	74	4,497	203	2,479	25,614	88	791	2,739	5,906	3,637	10,285	543
Aug.....	77,506	19,309	100	4,691	75	2,570	26,442	118	784	2,771	5,892	3,595	10,633	524
Sept.....	76,681	19,350	91	4,628	140	2,583	25,948	127	780	2,734	5,881	3,557	10,322	539
Oct.....	75,448	19,398	72	4,660	86	2,399	25,343	58	774	2,725	5,868	3,341	10,102	622
Nov.....	75,643	19,471	175	4,736	199	2,304	25,323	37	768	2,590	5,853	3,334	10,146	706
Dec.....	78,106	20,027	176	4,966	175	3,093	25,787	9	776	2,823	5,961	3,396	9,984	932
1971-Jan.....	77,713	20,257	242	4,923	333	3,037	25,069	14	775	2,936	5,950	3,264	9,414	1,500
Feb.....	78,898	20,355	264	4,997	54	3,023	25,552	35	770	3,226	6,012	3,343	9,607	1,660

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1962; Federal Housing Administration Funds from November 1970 - January 1971; Employees Life Insurance Fund; Exchange Stabilization Fund; Veterans' Special Life Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance Fund beginning

May 1965; Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966; Employees Health Benefits Fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import bank of the United States from February 1967 - October 1968; and Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Fund from August 1969 - April 1970.

Footnotes to Table FD-2

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average

annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

- 1/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.
 2/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agriculture Department	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			Other Independent agencies		
		Commodity Credit Corporation 2/	Family housing mortgages and Homeowners assistance mortgages	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association		Federal National Mortgage Assn. 3/	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration
					Participation Sales Fund	Other			Banks for cooperatives 4/
1962.....	7,927	-	2,130	424	-	*	2,558	300	467
1963.....	8,123	-	2,268	586	-	-	1,961	520	469
1964.....	8,631	-	2,238	793	-	-	1,699	827	525
1965.....	9,335	-	2,183	570	300	-	1,797	1,022	709
1966.....	13,377	-	2,112	441	2,110	-	3,269	1,385	881
1967.....	18,455	-	2,036	492	4,830	-	4,079	2,164	1,072
1968.....	24,399	-	1,951	548	7,900	-	5,887	2,571	1,230
1969.....	14,249	-	1,863	577	8,600	-	-	2,472	3,779
1970.....	12,510	-	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-
1969-Dec.....	13,820	342	1,817	572	8,060	-	-	2,193	-
1970-Jan.....	13,756r	278	1,811	575	8,060	-	-	2,188	-
Feb.....	12,966	225	1,804	551	7,410	-	-	2,162	-
Mar.....	12,987	196	1,797	525	7,410	-	-	2,145	-
Apr.....	12,948	186	1,791	523	7,390	-	-	2,143	-
May.....	12,670	171	1,784	519	7,390	-	-	1,893	-
June.....	12,510	-	1,775	517	7,320	-	-	1,893	-
July.....	12,471	-	1,768	514	7,285	-	-	1,890	-
Aug.....	12,469	-	1,762	512	7,285	-	-	1,886	-
Sept.....	12,481	-	1,746	512	7,285	-	-	1,884	-
Oct.....	12,465	-	1,742	482	7,285	-	-	1,882	-
Nov.....	12,460	-	1,735	478	7,255	-	-	1,882	-
Dec.....	12,491	-	1,729	476	7,230	-	-	1,882	-
1971-Jan.....	13,504	-	1,720	476	7,230	-	-	2,882	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - (Continued)		Other	(Memorandum)						
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 4/	Federal home loan banks	Federal intermediate credit banks 4/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund	
1962.....	*	145	*	-	1,797	-	2,551	-	20	
1963.....	*	145	*	-	2,770	-	2,725	-	20	
1964.....	*	180	*	-	4,201	-	2,974	-	20	
1965.....	*	225	*	-	4,757	-	3,532	-	20	
1966.....	*	285	*	-	6,310	-	4,106	-	20	
1967.....	*	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20	
1968.....	6	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20	
1969.....	6	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20	
1970.....	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20	
1969-Dec.....	6	826	3	1,492	8,423	4,180	5,953	10,511	20	
1970-Jan.....	6	835	3	1,529	8,841	4,226	5,955	10,717	20	
Feb.....	6	805	3	1,596	9,217	4,379	6,074	11,660	20	
Mar.....	6	905	3	1,595	9,846	4,486	6,040	12,227	20	
Apr.....	6	906	3	1,615	10,013	4,655	6,137	12,411	20	
May.....	6	905	3	1,559	9,952	4,805	6,126	12,606	20	
June.....	6	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20	
July.....	6	1,006	3	1,538	10,103	5,044	6,291	13,402	20	
Aug.....	6	1,015	3	1,557	10,200	4,984	6,378	13,977	20	
Sept.....	6	1,045	3	1,556	10,166	4,903	6,362	14,397	20	
Oct.....	6	1,065	3	1,620	10,177	4,882	6,409	14,703	20	
Nov.....	6	1,100	3	1,720	10,202	4,835	6,406	15,069	20	
Dec.....	6	1,166	3	1,776	10,532	4,863	6,405	15,206	20	
1971-Jan.....	6	1,188	3	1,806	10,241	4,816	6,405	15,312	20	

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Certificates of interest in the amount of \$1,590 million were reclassified July 1, 1969 from budget transactions to agency securities.

3/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

4/ Effective December 31, 1968, Banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

5/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

Fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee								
	Commodity Credit Corporation						Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing
1962.....	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	-	250	30	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	373	66	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965.....	-	-	-	450	255	1,022	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966.....	-	-	-	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967.....	-	-	-	1,411 3/	650 2/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	100
1968.....	-	-	-	570	535	2,183	3,250	180	7,900	525	-	1,125	100	-	200
1969.....	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	212	
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209	
1970-Jan.....	-	64	278	-	2	1,755	-	8,060	-	-	1,043	-	-	210	
Feb.....	-	53	225	-	6	1,749	-	650	7,410	-	278	765	-	1	209
Mar.....	-	29	196	-	4	1,745	-	-	7,410	-	-	765	-	-	209
Apr.....	-	10	186	-	2	1,743	-	20	7,390	-	-	765	-	-	209
May.....	-	16	171	-	250	1,493	-	-	7,390	-	-	765	-	-	209
June.....	-	171	-	-	1,493	-	70	7,320	-	-	765	-	-	209	
July.....	-	-	-	-	3	1,490	-	35	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	4	1,486	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	3	1,484	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	2	1,482	-	-	7,285	-	-	765	-	-	209
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	"	1,482	-	30	7,255	-	-	765	-	-	209
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,482	-	25	7,230	-	-	765	-	-	209
1971-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,482	-	-	7,230	-	-	765	-	-	209
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	-	-	-	-	11	1,482	-	90	7,230	-	-	765	-	-	209

Fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - (Continued)												(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/					
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/								
	Office of Secretary 4/			Government National Mortgage Association 5/														
Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	Sales	Retirements	Out-standing	
1962.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-	902			
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	834			
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	377			
1965.....	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	42	-	419			
1966.....	-	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	885	10	975	436	-	855			
1967.....	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	167	-	1,021			
1968.....	1,140	-	1,820	465	50	1,891	430	70	1,160	590	60	1,704	-	99	923			
1969.....	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590			
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-	-		
1970-Jan.....	-	-	2,308	-	-	1,788	-	-	894	-	-	1,818	-	-	-			
Feb.....	-	199	2,109	-	72	1,716	-	42	852	-	58	1,760	-	-	-			
Mar.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,716	-	-	852	-	-	1,760	-	-	-			
Apr.....	-	-	2,109	-	9	1,707	-	-	852	-	11	1,749	-	-	-			
May.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,707	-	-	852	-	-	1,749	-	-	-			
June.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,707	-	70	782	-	-	1,749	-	-	-			
July.....	-	-	2,109	-	16	1,691	-	-	782	-	20	1,729	-	-	-			
Aug.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-			
Sept.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-			
Oct.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,691	-	-	782	-	-	1,729	-	-	-			
Nov.....	-	-	2,109	-	13	1,678	-	-	782	-	17	1,712	-	-	-			
Dec.....	-	-	2,109	-	11	1,667	-	-	782	-	14	1,698	-	-	-			
1971-Jan.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	1,667	-	-	782	-	51	1,698	-	-	-			
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	-	-	2,109	-	40	1,667	-	-	782	-	-	1,698	-	-	-			

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ Includes Direct Loan and Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education Fund, and Nurse Training Fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes \$107 million refunding transaction.

4/ Includes College Housing, Elderly Housing, and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and

Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

FEDERAL DEBT**Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation**

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Total outstanding sub- ject to limitation			Interest bearing debt subject to limitation			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities & debt of District of Columbia ^{1/}	Public debt securities	Agency securities ^{1/}	District of Columbia ^{2/}	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1962.....	300,000	298,212	297,768	444	294,442	424	20	3,326	1
1963.....	307,000	306,099	305,492	607	301,954	586	20	3,538	1
1964.....	324,000	312,164	311,351	813	307,357	792	20	3,995	1
1965.....	324,000	317,581	316,991	590	313,113	569	20	3,878	1
1966.....	328,000	320,102	319,641	462	315,431	441	20	4,210	1
1967.....	336,000	326,471	325,959	512	322,286	492	20	3,673	*
1968.....	358,000	350,743	346,925	3,819	344,401	3,798	20	2,524	*
1969.....	377,000	356,932	353,084	3,847	351,729	3,827	20	1,355	*
1970.....	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
1969-Dec.....	377,000	371,435	367,592	3,842	366,221	3,822	20	1,371	*
1970-Feb.....	377,000	371,385	368,214	3,171	366,858	3,151	20	1,356	*
Mar.....	377,000	374,520	371,375	3,145	369,963	3,125	20	1,412	*
Apr.....	377,000	369,705	366,562	3,143	365,099	3,123	20	1,463	*
May.....	377,000	373,595	370,456	3,139	369,144	3,119	20	1,312	*
June.....	377,000	373,425	370,288	3,137	369,026	3,117	20	1,262	*
July.....	395,000	379,071	375,937	3,134	374,622	3,114	20	1,316	*
Aug.....	395,000	383,403	380,271	3,132	378,905	3,112	20	1,365	*
Sept.....	395,000	381,180	378,048	3,132	376,820	3,112	20	1,228	*
Oct.....	395,000	382,672	379,570	3,102	378,324	3,082	20	1,246	*
Nov.....	395,000	386,109	383,011	3,098	381,667	3,078	20	1,344	*
Dec.....	395,000	391,626	388,530	3,097	387,252	3,076	20	1,278	*
1971-Jan.....	395,000	390,809	387,712	3,096	386,487	3,076	20	1,226	*
Feb.....	395,000	392,332	390,036	2,295	388,648	2,275	20	1,388	*

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: For debt subject to limitation for fiscal years 1940-1961 see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1969. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty

Bond Act and the amounts of limitation see Table 31 of the Statistical Appendix.

^{1/} Of \$3,250 million in participation certificates subject to limitation issued in fiscal 1968, \$1,800 million are now outstanding.

^{2/} District of Columbia Armory Board Stadium Bonds.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of June 30, 1970 (Public Law 91-301), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$380 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 91-301 also provides that beginning July 1, 1970, and ending June 30, 1971, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$15 billion to \$395 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302(c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation February 28, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757b).....	395,000
Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:	
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	390,036
Debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	495
Participation certificates (12 U.S.C. 1717(c)).....	1,800
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	392,332
Balance issuable under limitation.....	2,668

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation February 28, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Total outstanding
Public debt:	
Interest-bearing debt:	
Public issues -- marketable:	
Treasury bills.....	89,303
Treasury notes.....	104,283
Treasury bonds.....	54,507
Total public issues -- marketable.....	248,092
Public issues -- nonmarketable:	
Certificates of indebtedness:	
Foreign series.....	1,851
Foreign currency series.....	150
Treasury notes:	
Foreign series.....	2,457
Foreign currency series.....	1,216
Treasury bonds:	
Foreign series.....	24
Treasury bonds.....	150
Treasury certificates.....	603
U.S. savings bonds.....	52,104
U.S. savings notes.....	657
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	45
Depository bonds.....	25
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.....	8
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	2,368
Total public issues -- nonmarketable.....	61,657
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	78,898
Total interest-bearing debt.....	388,648
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	497
Debt bearing no interest:	
Special notes of the United States:	
International Monetary Fund series.....	825
Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds.....	17
U.S. savings stamps.....	51
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1
U.S. notes.....	323
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes.....	75
Silver certificates.....	218
Other debt bearing no interest.....	11
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,519
Total public debt.....	390,664
Debt of U.S. Government agencies:	
Interest-bearing debt.....	495
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	*
Total debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	495
Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	391,160
Deduct debt not subject to limitation.....	628
Add participation certificates.....	1,800
Total subject to limitation.....	392,332

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Develop- ment 1/	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department			Tenn- essee Valley Author- ity	Transpor- tation Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 4/	Other 5/
			Commodity Credit Corpora- tion	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Secretary: Farmers Home Adminis- tration programs 6/		Secretary 7/	Government National Mortgage Assn. 5/	Other 6/					
1962.....	28,634	1,062	12,990	3,484	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	-	121	1,530	1,976	22
1963.....	29,166	807	13,599	3,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	25	50	123	1,730	1,923	29
1964.....	29,241	735	13,990	3,828	1,170	830	2,302	2,393	-	85	123	1,730	2,019	35
1965.....	28,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	95	124	1,730	2,056	51
1966.....	26,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	100	125	1,730	2,023	72
1967.....	24,611	662	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	2,670	1,329	25	100	125	1,730	1,850	90
1968.....	27,040	638	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,937	1,950	10	100	129	1,730	1,854	118
1969.....	28,164	544	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	1,570	2,427	15	100	133	1,730	2,032	148
1970.....	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
1969-Dec.....	30,248	531	12,350	5,145	1,654	1,268	1,980	2,866	249	100	133	1,730	2,051	181
1970-Feb.....	30,435	526	12,231	5,316	1,344	1,306	2,440	3,025	10	150	133	1,730	2,043	181
Mar.....	30,556	526	12,266	5,316	1,317	1,377	2,450	3,056	10	150	133	1,730	2,043	181
Apr.....	30,586	526	12,233	5,316	1,337	1,411	2,435	3,079	10	150	133	1,730	2,043	183
May.....	30,912	526	12,131	5,416	1,408	1,728	2,375	3,113	10	150	133	1,730	2,008	183
June.....	30,651	512	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	2,261	3,133	10	100	133	1,730	1,996	183
July.....	30,049	512	11,398	5,428	1,387	1,585	2,316	3,256	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Aug.....	30,759	512	12,076	5,428	1,349	1,610	2,331	3,286	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Sept.....	30,688	512	11,895	5,528	1,301	1,620	2,371	3,294	10	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Oct.....	31,393	512	12,515	5,528	1,295	1,646	2,396	3,325	18	100	133	1,730	2,010	183
Nov.....	31,385	512	12,380	5,628	1,302	1,626	2,396	3,342	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183
Dec.....	31,540	502	12,665	5,543	1,293	1,523	2,421	3,394	43	100	131	1,730	2,010	183
1971-Jan.....	30,863	498	12,594	5,643	1,419	454	2,491	3,493	63	100	131	1,730	2,010	235
Feb.....	31,569	498	12,417	5,643	1,316	689	3,166	3,515	118	100	131	1,730	2,010	235

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1969 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 308-12, and the 1970 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 597-99.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Rural Housing Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968 - December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959 - September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills**
Outstanding February 28, 1971
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/ Description		Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/ Description	Amount of maturities			
		Total	Held by 2/ -			Total	Held by 2/ -		
			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors			U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Re- serve banks	All other investors	
<u>1971</u>	Mar.....	2-1/2% 6.452%	Bond - 3/15/66-71 (Tax ant.)	271 3/22/71	36 259	235 2,258	<u>1975</u> Feb... 5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A	5,148 1,666 3,482	
	Apr.....	1-1/2% 6.504%	Note - 4/1/71-EA (Tax ant.)	35 4/22/71	- 294	35 1,967	Apr... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/75-EA	8 -	
	May.....	5-1/4% 8%	Note - 5/15/71-A Note - 5/15/71-E	4,265 4,176	1,895 736	2,370 3,440	May... 6% Note - 5/15/75-B	6,760 4,451 2,309	
	June.....	5.970%	Bill - 6/22/71 (Tax ant.)	2,515	222	2,293	Aug... 5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	7,681 2,222 5,459	
	Aug.....	8-1/4% 4%	Note - 8/15/71-F Bond - 8/15/71	2,257 2,805	335 609	1,922 2,196	Oct... 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-E0	12 -	
	Oct.....	1-1/2%	Note - 10/1/71-E0	72	-	72	Total.....	19,609 8,339 11,270	
	Nov.....	5-3/8% 3-7/8% 7-3/4%	Note - 11/15/71-B Bond - 11/15/71 Note - 11/15/71-G	969 1,089 5,829	268 384 3,547	701 705 2,282	Feb... 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	3,739 2,857 882	
	Total.....			29,061	8,585	20,476	May... 6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	2,697 724 1,973	
							Aug... 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	4,194 1,467 2,727	
							Total.....	10,630 5,048 5,582	
<u>1972</u>	Feb.....	4-3/4% 4%	Note - 2/15/72-A Bond - 2/15/72	801 980	214 240	587 740	<u>1977</u> Feb... 8% Note - 2/15/77-A	5,163 2,807 2,356	
	Apr.....	7-1/2%	Note - 2/15/72-C	2,682	245	3,437	Aug... 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	2,263 629 1,634	
	May.....	1-1/2%	Note - 4/1/72-EA	34	2	32	Total.....	7,426 3,436 3,990	
	June.....	4-3/4% 6-3/4%	Note - 5/15/72-B Note - 5/15/72-D	5,310 2,037	2,964 136	2,346 1,901	<u>1978</u> Feb... 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,383 2,976 5,407	
	Aug.....	2-1/2%	Bond - 6/15/67-72	1,235	145	1,090	<u>1980</u> Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,593 805 1,788	
	Sept.....	4%	Bond - 8/15/72	2,579	567	2,012	Nov... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,904 733 1,171	
	Oct.....	2-1/2%	Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,951	124	1,827	Total.....	4,497 1,538 2,959	
	Dec.....	1-1/2%	Note - 10/1/72-E0	33	-	33	<u>1983</u> June.. 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,541 245 1,296	
	Total.....	2-1/2%	Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,567	239	2,328	<u>1985</u> May... 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,067 208 859 1,213 452 761	
				20,209	4,876	15,333	Total.....	2,280 660 1,620	
							<u>1990</u> Feb... 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,709 1,133 3,576	
<u>1974</u>	Feb.....	4-1/8% 7-3/4%	Bond - 2/15/74 Note - 2/15/74-C	3,127 3,141	593 188	2,534 2,953	<u>1992</u> Aug... 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,808 1,253 2,555	
	Apr.....	1-1/2%	Note - 4/1/74-EA	34	2	32	<u>1993</u> Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	247 70 177	
	May.....	4-1/4% 7-1/4%	Bond - 5/15/74 Note - 5/15/74-D	3,580 4,507	619 900	2,961 3,607	<u>1994</u> May... 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,553 520 1,033	
	Aug.....	5-5/8%	Note - 8/15/74-B	10,284	5,510	4,774	<u>1995</u> Feb... 3% Bond - 2/15/95	1,241 152 1,089	
	Oct.....	1-1/2%	Note - 10/1/74-E0	42	-	42	<u>1998</u> Nov... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	3,971 892 3,079	
	Nov.....	5-3/4% 3-7/8%	Note - 11/15/74-A Bond - 11/15/74	3,981 2,239	1,478 696	2,503 1,543			
	Total.....			30,935	9,986	20,949			

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills**

(Amount in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue								Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted			In exchange 3/			
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 2/				
<u>Regular weekly:</u> <u>(13-week and 26-week)</u>										
1970-Nov. 5.....	1971-Feb. 4 May 6	91 182	3,230.0 2,448.0	1,829.7 1,402.4	1,490.0 1,201.1	339.7 201.3	-	1,810.9 1,301.0	23,444.5 34,955.8	
Nov. 12.....	Feb. 11 May 13	91 182	2,877.3 2,940.2	1,802.7 1,400.9	1,476.1 1,213.6	326.4 187.5	-	1,800.6 1,301.7	23,446.7 35,055.0	
Nov. 19.....	Feb. 18 May 20	91 182	2,940.1 3,272.1	1,801.4 1,403.5	1,471.4 1,242.2	329.9 161.3	-	1,803.3 1,303.5	23,444.7 35,155.0	
Nov. 27.....	Feb. 25 May 27	90 181	2,839.0 2,470.0	1,900.7 1,400.5	1,587.7 1,250.4	312.9 150.0	-	1,791.1 1,300.8	23,554.3 35,254.7	
Dec. 2 4/.....	Various		3,560.0	2,104.8	1,831.9	272.9	-	-	37,359.5	
Dec. 3.....	Mar. 4 June 3	91 182	3,527.4 2,319.7	1,903.4 1,398.6	1,626.6 1,270.2	276.8 128.4	-	1,801.5 1,306.4	23,656.1 37,451.7 2/	
Dec. 10.....	Mar. 11 June 10	91 182	2,840.9 2,069.3	1,901.4 1,400.6	1,597.1 1,262.0	304.3 138.6	-	1,804.7 1,302.9	23,752.9 37,549.5 2/	
Dec. 17.....	Mar. 18 June 17	91 182	2,882.6 2,343.4	1,900.6 1,400.0	1,566.8 1,259.4	333.8 140.6	-	1,801.4 1,302.7	23,852.2 37,646.8 2/	
Dec. 24.....	Mar. 25 June 24	91 182	2,928.2 2,363.8	1,909.6 1,403.8	1,649.8 1,293.9	299.8 109.9	-	1,805.1 1,302.6	23,956.7 37,748.0 2/	
Dec. 31.....	Apr. 1 July 1	91 182	2,646.2 2,010.4	1,904.4 1,402.0	1,608.5 1,288.4	296.1 113.6	-	1,800.9 1,303.1	24,060.2 37,846.9 2/	
1971-Jan. 7.....	Apr. 8 July 8	91 182	3,150.1 2,865.1	2,002.4 1,401.7	1,705.9 1,278.4	296.5 123.3	-	1,802.1 1,611.7 2/	24,260.5 37,636.9 2/	
Jan. 14.....	Apr. 15 July 15	91 182	3,209.9 2,944.7	2,003.4 1,407.9	1,667.1 1,248.7	336.3 159.2	-	1,802.5 1,605.2 2/	24,461.5 37,439.6 2/	
Jan. 21.....	Apr. 22 July 22	91 182	2,995.8 2,443.8	2,002.2 1,400.9	1,691.2 1,277.1	311.0 123.8	-	1,801.3 1,600.8 2/	24,662.3 37,239.7 2/	
Jan. 28.....	Apr. 29 July 29	91 182	2,946.8 2,343.3	2,001.7 1,400.4	1,738.7 1,302.0	263.0 98.4	-	1,800.3 1,601.4 2/	24,863.8 37,038.7 2/	
Feb. 4.....	May 6 Aug. 5	91 182	3,125.0 2,755.0	2,003.9 1,405.3	1,742.4 1,308.1	261.4 97.2	-	1,829.7 1,600.3 2/	25,037.9 36,843.7 2/	
Feb. 11.....	May 13 Aug. 12	91 182	3,638.7 2,701.6	2,002.7 1,400.2	1,734.3 1,295.3	268.4 105.0	-	1,802.7 1,302.5 2/	25,237.9 36,640.8 2/	
Feb. 18.....	May 20 Aug. 19	91 182	3,062.8 2,745.8	2,003.5 1,402.3	1,798.8 1,316.7	204.6 85.6	-	1,801.4 1,598.4 2/	25,439.9 36,444.6 2/	
Feb. 25.....	May 27 Aug. 26	91 182	3,184.8 2,696.8	1,903.6 1,402.0	1,642.8 1,312.8	260.8 89.2	-	1,900.7 1,402.6	25,442.8 36,444.1	
Feb. 26 6/.....	Various		4,064.7	1,204.5	1,003.7	200.8	-	-	37,648.6	
<u>Tax anticipation:</u>										
1970-July 8.....	1971-Mar. 22	257	4,741.8	2,516.6	2,254.5	262.0	-	-	2,516.6	
July 23.....	Apr. 22	273	4,734.8	2,261.2	2,028.6	232.2	-	-	4,777.8	
Oct. 21.....	June 22	244	5,592.9	2,515.1	2,127.9	386.8	-	-	7,292.9	
<u>2-Month and one-year:</u>										
1970-Feb. 28.....	1971-Feb. 28	365	1,884.0	1,200.1	1,096.0	104.1	258.6	1,000.4	12,819.2	
Mar. 2.....	1970-Nov. 30	273	1,228.0	500.1	476.8	23.3	150.4	500.2	4,504.9	
Mar. 31.....	Dec. 31 1971-Mar. 31	275 365	1,613.5 1,903.8	500.4 1,201.1	480.4 1,132.3	20.0 68.7	-	500.8 1,000.5	4,504.5 13,019.7	
Apr. 30.....	Jan. 31 Apr. 30	276 365	1,000.7 1,724.8	500.3 1,200.0	484.3 1,145.4	16.0 54.5	-	500.2 1,000.6	4,504.7 13,219.1	
May 31.....	May 31	365	2,401.0	1,200.2	1,146.4	53.8	-	1,000.2	13,419.0	
June 1.....	Feb. 28	272	1,292.8	500.0	480.6	19.3	-	500.3	4,504.3	
June 30.....	Mar. 31 June 30	274 365	1,243.2 1,774.0	500.6 1,201.4	446.7 1,126.2	53.8 75.2	-	500.3 1,201.4	4,504.6 13,419.0	
July 31.....	Apr. 30 July 31	273 365	1,596.7 2,489.0	500.4 1,202.4	479.0 1,118.3	21.3 84.1	-	500.3 1,202.1	4,504.7 13,419.4	
Aug. 31.....	May 31 Aug. 31	273 365	1,220.8 2,036.4	501.3 1,203.5	476.0 1,139.4	25.4 64.2	-	500.7 1,200.5	4,505.4 13,422.4	
Sept. 30.....	June 30 Sept. 30	273 365	1,169.9 1,719.6	500.8 1,202.5	474.1 1,136.1	26.7 66.4	-	500.1 1,005.3	4,506.0 13,619.6	
Oct. 31.....	Oct. 31	365	2,006.3	1,201.3	1,136.8	64.6	-	1,002.5	13,818.4	
Nov. 2.....	July 31	271	1,222.0	500.6	480.3	20.4	-	501.8	4,504.8	
Nov. 30.....	Aug. 31 Nov. 30	274 365	1,323.2 1,853.7	500.8 1,200.5	479.8 1,160.7	21.0 39.8	-	500.1 1,001.2	4,505.5 14,017.8	
Dec. 31.....	Sept. 30 Dec. 31	273 365	1,404.4 2,952.1	500.5 1,201.2	481.7 1,161.6	18.9 39.6	-	500.4 1,002.1	4,505.7 14,216.9	
1971-Jan. 31.....	1972-Jan. 31	365	1,809.7	1,199.5	1,160.6	38.9	-	1,003.0	14,413.3	
Feb. 1.....	1971-Oct. 31	272	1,284.5	499.7	483.1	16.6	-	500.3	4,505.1	
Feb. 28.....	1972-Feb. 29	366	2,194.5	1,201.1	1,173.9	27.2	-	1,200.1	14,414.2	
Mar. 1.....	1971-Nov. 30	274	1,442.0	501.3	483.7	17.7	-	500.0	4,506.5	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate $\frac{1}{1}$	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{1}{1}$	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{1}{1}$
<u>Regular weekly:</u> <u>(13-week and 26-week)</u>		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1970-Nov.	5.....	{ 98.571 97.082	5.655 5.772	98.577 97.114	5.629 5.709	98.568 97.078
	Nov. 12.....	{ 98.620 97.142	5.461 5.653	98.632 <u>8/</u> 97.160	5.412 5.618	98.614 97.137
	Nov. 19.....	{ 98.665 97.267	5.283 5.405	98.675 <u>9/</u> 97.282	5.242 5.376	98.657 97.265
	Nov. 27.....	{ 98.810 97.559	4.759 4.855	98.829 97.599	4.684 4.775	98.797 97.546
	Dec. 2 <u>4/</u>	99.257	4.695	99.303	4.402	99.240
	Dec. 3.....	{ 98.715 97.483	5.083 4.979	98.725 <u>10/</u> 97.500	5.044 4.945	98.708 97.462
	Dec. 10.....	{ 98.766 97.536	4.883 4.874	98.781 97.566	4.822 4.815	98.756 97.512
	Dec. 17.....	{ 98.793 97.581	4.776 4.785	98.801 97.598	4.743 4.751	98.787 97.577
	Dec. 24.....	{ 98.805 97.591	4.726 4.765	98.817 97.612	4.680 4.724	98.798 97.574
	Dec. 31.....	{ 98.779 97.555	4.830 4.836	98.800 <u>11/</u> 97.590	4.747 4.767	98.762 97.524
1971-Jan.	7.....	{ 98.756 97.509	4.921 4.927	98.779 <u>12/</u> 97.530 <u>13/</u>	4.830 4.886	98.747 97.500
	Jan. 14.....	{ 98.827 97.658	4.640 4.633	98.839 97.678	4.593 4.593	98.823 97.655
	Jan. 21.....	{ 98.935 97.855	4.214 4.243	98.952 97.896	4.146 4.162	98.926 97.838
	Jan. 28.....	{ 98.938 97.859	4.201 4.236	98.948 <u>14/</u> 97.887 <u>15/</u>	4.162 4.180	98.930 97.845
	Feb. 4.....	{ 98.961 97.920	4.110 4.115	98.975 97.932 <u>16/</u>	4.055 4.091	98.954 97.907
	Feb. 11.....	99.028	3.845	99.037	3.810	99.026
	Feb. 18.....	98.059	3.839	98.069	3.820	98.049
	Feb. 25.....	{ 99.080 98.140	3.639 3.678	99.090 98.159	3.600 3.642	99.072 98.133
	Feb. 26 <u>6/</u>	{ 99.116 98.185	3.497 3.591	99.129 <u>17/</u> 98.203 <u>18/</u>	3.446 3.555	99.111 98.178
	Tax anticipation:	99.020	3.281	99.059	3.151	99.011
1970-July	8.....	95.394	6.452	95.471 <u>19/</u>	6.344	95.360
July	23.....	95.068	6.504	95.109 <u>20/</u>	6.450	95.048
Oct.	21.....	95.954	5.970	96.001	5.900	95.934
<u>9-Month and one-year:</u>						
1970-Feb.	28.....	92.971	6.932	93.056	6.849	92.925
Mar.	2.....	94.696	6.995	94.724 <u>21/</u>	6.957	94.658
Mar.	31.....	{ 95.340 93.783	6.101 6.132	95.427 93.866	5.986 6.050	95.326 93.694
Apr.	30.....	{ 94.753 93.091	6.843 6.814	94.844 <u>22/</u> 93.258 <u>23/</u>	6.725 6.650	94.637 92.908
May	31.....	92.622	7.277	92.670 <u>24/</u>	7.230	92.599
June	1.....	94.445	7.353	94.518 <u>25/</u>	7.256	94.407
June	30.....	{ 94.620 92.823	7.068 7.079	94.695 <u>26/</u> 92.923	6.970 6.980	94.604 92.766
July	31.....	{ 95.096 93.532	6.467 6.380	95.120 93.548 <u>27/</u>	6.435 6.364	95.080 93.522
Aug.	31.....	{ 95.063 93.515	6.510 6.396	95.087 93.564	6.479 6.348	95.040 93.476
Sept.	30.....	{ 95.270 93.698	6.237 6.215	95.313 <u>28/</u> 93.795	6.181 6.120	95.245 93.638
Oct.	31.....	93.844	6.072	93.876 <u>29/</u>	6.040	93.787
Nov.	2.....	95.368	6.153	95.395	6.117	95.333
Nov.	30.....	{ 96.131 94.921	5.084 5.010	96.168 <u>31/</u> 94.981 <u>31/</u>	5.035 4.950	96.115 94.831
Dec.	31.....	{ 96.247 95.046	4.949 4.886	96.289 95.063 <u>32/</u>	4.894 4.869	96.224 95.039
1971-Jan.	31.....	95.693	4.249	95.762	4.180	95.645
Feb.	1.....	96.775	4.269	96.812 <u>33/</u>	4.219	96.752
Feb.	28.....	96.264	3.675	96.299 <u>34/</u>	3.640	96.243
Mar.	1.....	97.191	3.691	97.214 <u>35/</u>	3.660	97.184

Footnotes at end of Table PDO-3.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1968-July 5.....	1968-October 3 1969-January 2	90 181	\$2,119 1,981	\$1,601 1,100	5.401 5.588	\$100
July 11.....	1968-October 10 1969-January 9	91 182	2,637 1,996	1,602 1,102	5.368 5.410	101
July 18.....	1968-October 17 1969-January 16	91 182	2,625 2,476	1,601 1,101	5.467 5.557	98
July 25.....	1968-October 24 1969-January 23	91 182	2,869 2,365	1,601 1,100	5.293 5.367	98
August 1.....	1968-October 31 1969-January 30	91 182	2,620 2,320	1,599 1,101	5.192 5.288	100
August 8.....	1968-November 7 1969-February 6	91 182	2,532 2,279	1,600 1,103	4.906 5.100	102
August 15.....	1968-November 14 1969-February 13	91 182	2,405 2,285	1,600 1,101	5.083 5.273	99
August 22.....	1968-November 21 1969-February 20	91 182	2,283 2,034	1,602 1,101	5.123 5.219	102
August 29.....	1968-November 29 1969-February 27	92 182	2,404 2,271	1,600 1,104	5.174 5.242	104
September 5.....	1968-December 5 1969-March 6	91 182	2,493 2,709	1,602 1,103	5.196 5.249	104
September 12.....	1968-December 12 1969-March 13	91 182	2,740 1,969	1,601 1,100	5.247 5.277	101
September 19.....	1968-December 19 1969-March 20	91 182	2,525 2,262	1,601 1,100	5.217 5.249	100
September 26.....	1968-December 26 1969-March 27	91 182	2,843 2,030	1,604 1,102	5.150 5.230	106
October 3.....	January 2 April 3	91 182	2,338 1,830	1,601 1,101	5.182 5.284	101
October 10.....	January 9 April 10	91 182	2,105 1,866	1,601 1,103	5.276 5.363	102
1969-November 6.....	1970-February 5 May 7	91 182	2,994 2,294	1,802 1,201	6.999 7.281	101
November 13.....	February 13 May 14	92 182	2,779 2,593	1,800 1,204	7.157 7.435	114
November 20.....	February 19 May 21	91 182	2,655 2,265	1,801 1,200	7.142 7.519	99
November 28.....	February 26 May 28	90 181	2,733 3,392	1,801 1,201	7.477 8.028	102
December 4.....	March 5 June 4	91 182	2,867 2,152	1,800 1,200	7.452 7.613	96
December 11.....	March 12 June 11	91 182	2,380 2,097	1,800 1,200	7.701 7.803	99
December 18.....	March 19 June 18	91 182	2,666 2,176	1,801 1,201	7.920 7.921	101
December 26.....	March 26 June 25	90 181	2,441 1,872	1,809 1,209	7.805 7.815	118
1970-January 2.....	April 2 July 2	90 181	2,426 2,216	1,802 1,202	8.095 8.101	93
January 8.....	April 9 July 9	91 182	2,720 2,514	1,804 1,207	7.960 7.991	109
January 15.....	April 16 July 16	91 182	2,876 3,159	1,802 1,205	7.837 7.783	102
January 22.....	April 23 July 23	91 182	3,160 2,532	1,802 1,204	7.788 7.663	106
January 29.....	April 30 July 30	91 182	2,775 2,264	1,801 1,200	7.890 7.776	100
February 26.....	May 28 August 27	91 182	2,573 1,958	1,801 1,301	6.813 6.974	100
March 5.....	June 4 September 3	91 182	2,458 2,192	1,801 1,302	6.868 6.773	102
March 12.....	June 11 September 10	91 182	2,986 2,832	1,798 1,301	6.877 6.729	98
March 19.....	June 18 September 17	91 182	3,051 2,685	1,803 1,303	6.837 6.707	104
March 26.....	June 25 September 24	91 182	3,838 2,383	1,804 1,302	6.264 6.184	96

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1970-April 2.....	1970- July 2 October 1	91 182	\$2,604 2,098	\$1,800 1,301	6.329 6.392	\$ 91
April 9.....	July 9 October 8	91 182	2,618 2,696	1,802 1,305	6.408 6.455	102
April 16.....	July 16 October 15	91 182	3,088 2,447	1,802 1,301	6.310 6.247	98
April 23.....	July 23 October 22	91 182	2,768 2,272	1,803 1,303	6.476 6.494	103
April 30.....	July 30 October 29	91 182	2,445 2,906	1,801 1,301	6.876 7.253	101
May 7.....	August 6 November 5	91 182	2,869 2,846	1,801 1,301	7.184 7.493	99
May 14.....	August 13 November 12	91 182	2,866 2,597	1,802 1,302	6.994 7.201	110
May 21.....	August 20 November 19	91 182	2,966 2,606	1,790 1,304	6.827 6.996	90
May 28.....	August 27 November 27	91 183	2,854 3,216	1,802 1,301	7.133 7.356	100
June 4.....	September 3 December 3	91 182	2,743 2,809	1,801 1,306	6.824 6.858	106
June 11.....	September 10 December 10	91 182	3,002 2,211	1,803 1,303	6.783 6.895	108
June 18.....	September 17 December 17	91 182	3,064 2,115	1,803 1,303	6.732 6.946	102
June 25.....	September 24 December 24	91 182	2,838 2,412	1,801 1,303	6.626 6.929	90
July 2.....	October 1 December 31	91 182	2,357 2,659	1,807 1,303	6.422 6.602	108
July 9.....	October 8 1971- January 7	91 182	2,381 2,170	1,801 1,311	6.643 6.657	102
July 16.....	1970- October 15 1971- January 14	91 182	2,916 2,873	1,803 1,305	6.547 6.644	100
July 23.....	1970- October 22 1971- January 21	91 182	3,014 2,458	1,802 1,300	6.385 6.442	95
July 30.....	1970- October 29 1971- January 28	91 182	2,662 2,465	1,801 1,301	6.347 6.429	100
August 6.....	1970- November 5 1971- February 4	91 182	2,632 2,056	1,811 1,300	6.414 6.495	107
August 13.....	1970- November 12 1971- February 11	91 182	2,499 2,476	1,801 1,303	6.511 6.681	100
August 20.....	1970- November 19 1971- February 18	91 182	2,946 2,515	1,803 1,298	6.526 6.587	114
August 27.....	1970- November 27 1971- February 25	92 182	2,660 2,588	1,791 1,403	6.197 6.338	91
September 2.....	1970- December 3 1971- March 4	91 182	2,380 2,075	1,802 1,400	6.342 6.507	99
September 10.....	1970- December 10 1971- March 11	91 182	2,758 2,976	1,805 1,405	6.366 6.555	105
September 17.....	1970- December 17 1971- March 18	91 182	2,714 2,607	1,801 1,402	6.314 6.494	97
September 24.....	1970- December 24 1971- March 25	91 182	2,992 2,525	1,805 1,395	5.955 6.241	97
October 1.....	1970- December 31 1971- April 1	91 182	2,453 2,486	1,801 1,401	5.809 6.373	94
October 8.....	January 7 April 8	91 182	2,449 2,562	1,802 1,402	6.024 6.412	99
October 15.....	January 14 April 15	91 182	2,780 3,444	1,802 1,404	6.029 6.224	103
October 22.....	January 21 April 22	91 182	3,156 2,100	1,801 1,401	5.943 6.129	98
October 29.....	January 28 April 29	91 182	2,615 2,909	1,800 1,401	5.830 6.117	99
November 5.....	February 4 May 6	91 182	3,230 2,448	1,830 1,402	5.655 5.772	120
November 12.....	February 11 May 13	91 182	2,877 2,940	1,803 1,401	5.461 5.653	101
November 19.....	February 18 May 20	91 182	2,940 3,272	1,801 1,403	5.283 5.405	98
November 27.....	February 25 May 27	90 181	2,839 2,470	1,901 1,400	4.759 4.855	209

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

Description of issue			(Dollar amounts in millions)			
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1970-December 3.....	{ 1971-March 4 June 3	91 182	\$3,527 2,320	\$1,903 1,399	5.083 4.979	\$194
December 10.....	{ March 11 June 10	91 182	2,841 2,069	1,901 1,401	4.883 4.874	194
December 17.....	{ March 18 June 17	91 182	2,883 2,343	1,901 1,400	4.776 4.785	197
December 24.....	{ March 25 June 24	91 182	2,928 2,364	1,910 1,404	4.726 4.765	206
December 31.....	{ April 1 July 1	91 182	2,646 2,010	1,904 1,402	4.830 4.836	202

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding

regular weekly bills for cash on December 2, 1970 (\$2,105 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year.

2/ For 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

3/ Reports of exchanges of Treasury bills were discontinued effective March 12, 1970.

4/ Additional amounts (\$300,685,000) of seven series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on December 2, 1970. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning January 7, 1971 and ending February 18, 1971 for each series respectively.

5/ Includes strip bills issued December 2, 1970.

6/ Additional amounts (\$200,745,000) of six series of outstanding weekly bills issued in strip form for cash on February 26, 1971. These bills mature at intervals of one week beginning May 27, 1971 and ending July 1, 1971 for each series respectively.

7/ Bank discount basis.

8/ Except \$300,000 at 98.701.

9/ Except \$780,000 at 98.688.

10/ Except \$300,000 at 98.742.

11/ Except \$20,000 at 98.813.

12/ Except \$400,000 at 98.799.

13/ Except \$900,000 at 97.538.

14/ Except \$465,000 at 98.960

15/ Except \$5,000,000 at 97.924.

16/ Except \$40,000 at 97.937.

17/ Except \$300,000 at 99.165.

18/ Except \$300,000 at 98.203.

19/ Except \$1,000,000 at 95.502.

20/ Except \$3,000,000 at 95.147.

21/ Except \$10,000 at 96.096.

22/ Except \$320,000 at 94.902 and \$280,000 at 94.863.

23/ Except \$10,000 at 93.500.

24/ Except \$10,000 at 93.250.

25/ Except \$1,010,000 at 94.537.

26/ Except \$800,000 at 94.714.

27/ Except \$190,000 at 93.567.

28/ Except \$1,060,000 at 95.340 and \$70,000 at 95.336.

29/ Except \$1,000,000 at 93.905, \$1,000,000 at 93.902, and \$1,000,000 at 93.900.

30/ Except \$1,000,000 at 96.183.

31/ Except \$480,000 at 95.002.

32/ Except \$800,000 at 95.073 and \$500,000 at 95.070.

33/ Except \$200,000 at 97.655.

34/ Except \$50,000 at 97.125.

35/ Except \$100,000 at 97.184 and \$400,000 at 97.222.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio	
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/		
7/2/68	7/11/68 7/11/68	5.399% Bill 5.426% Bill	- - 3/24/69 - Tax ant. 5/ 4/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	256d 285d	4,210 4,026	- -	2,015 2,003	-	
7/24/68	4/30/68 7/31/68	5.342% Bill 5.310% Bill	- - 4/30/69 - Reopening 7/31/69	273d 365d	1,841 2,945	- -	500 1,001	-	
8/5/68	8/15/68	5-5/8% Note	- 8/15/74-B 5/	6y	28,368 7/	-	5,414	4,870 8/	9/
8/27/68	5/31/68 8/31/68	5.245% Bill 5.151% Bill	- - 5/31/69 - Reopening 8/31/69	270d 365d	1,599 2,592	- -	501 1,000	-	-
9/24/68	6/30/68 9/30/68	5.202% Bill 5.108% Bill	- - 6/30/69 - Reopening 9/30/69	273d 365d	1,343 2,041	- -	501 1,001	-	-
10/	10/1/68	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/73-E0	5y	-	30	-	30	
10/17/68	10/24/68	5.178% Bill	- 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/	242d	6,951	-	3,010	-	
10/24/68	7/31/68 10/31/68	5.446% Bill 5.401% Bill	- - 7/31/69 - Reopening 10/31/69	273d 365d	1,318 1,990	- -	502 1,002	-	
10/28/68	11/15/68 11/15/68	5-5/8% Note 5-3/4% Note	- - 5/15/70-B 5/ 11/15/74-A - Reopening	1y 6m 6y	- -	7,793 2,329	-	7,793 2,329} 11/	100
11/22/68	8/31/68 11/30/68	5.693% Bill 5.567% Bill	- - 8/31/69 - Reopening 11/30/69	272d 365d	1,337 1,973	- -	505 1,001	-	
11/26/68	10/24/68	5.489% Bill	- 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/ (Reopening)	203d	4,379	-	2,001	-	
12/23/68	9/30/68 12/31/68	6.483% Bill 6.412% Bill	- - 9/30/69 - Reopening 12/31/69	273d 365d	1,254 1,795	- -	500 999	-	
1/14/69	10/24/68	5.940% Bill	- 6/23/69 - Tax ant. 5/ (Reopening)	154d	5,028	-	1,799	-	
1/28/69	10/31/68 1/31/69	6.195% Bill 6.144% Bill	- - 10/31/69 - Reopening 1/31/70	273d 365d	1,310 1,840	- -	500 1,000	-	
2/3/69	2/15/69 2/15/69	6-3/8% Note 6-1/4% Note	- - 5/15/70-C 5/ 2/15/76-A 5/	1y 3m 7y	- -	8,764 3,739	-	8,764 3,739} 12/	100
2/20/69	11/30/68 2/28/69	6.307% Bill 6.235% Bill	- - 11/30/69 - Reopening 2/28/70	275d 365d	1,324 1,464	- -	500 1,000	-	
2/25/69		5.907% Bill	- "Strip" of 5 series 13/	119.4d (Average)	2,962	-	1,002	-	
3/25/69		5.030% Bill	- "Strip" of 6 series 14/	55.5d (Average)	3,186	-	1,803	-	
3/26/69	12/31/68 3/31/69	6.059% Bill 6.132% Bill	- - 12/31/69 - Reopening 3/31/70	275d 365d	1,570 1,760	- -	501 1,001	-	
10/	4/1/69	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/74-EA	5y	-	34	-	34	
4/24/69	1/31/69 4/30/69	5.976% Bill 5.930% Bill	- - 1/31/70 - Reopening 4/30/70	276d 365d	1,428 1,878	- -	500 1,001	-	
5/5/69	5/15/69 5/15/69	6-3/8% Note 6-1/2% Note	- - 8/15/70-D 5/ 5/15/76-B	1y 3m 7y	- -	2,329 2,697	-	2,329 2,697} 15/	100
5/27/69	2/28/69 5/31/69	6.307% Bill 6.270% Bill	- - 2/28/70 - Reopening 5/31/70	271d 365d	1,438 1,814	- -	500 1,000	-	
6/24/69	3/31/69 6/30/69	7.387% Bill 7.342% Bill	- - 3/31/70 - Reopening 6/30/70	274d 365d	1,177 2,417	- -	501 1,201	-	
7/9/69	7/18/69	6.775% Bill	- 12/22/69 - Tax ant. 5/	157d	3,390	-	1,763	-	
7/11/69	7/18/69	7.202% Bill	- 3/23/70 - Tax ant. 5/	248d	3,386	-	1,752	-	
7/24/69	4/30/69 7/31/69	7.407% Bill 7.313% Bill	- - 4/30/70 - Reopening 7/31/70	273d 365d	1,610 2,204	- -	500 1,202	-	
8/4/69	8/15/69	7-3/4% Note	- 2/15/71-D 5/	1y 6m	-	2,924	-	2,924 16/	100
8/20/69		5.543% Bill	- "Strip" of 7 series 17/	45.0d (Average)	3,751	-	2,121	-	
8/26/69	5/31/69 8/31/69	7.387% Bill 7.340% Bill	- - 5/31/70 - Reopening 8/31/70	271d 365d	1,312 1,982	- -	500 1,201	-	
9/23/69	6/30/69 9/30/69	7.357% Bill 7.350% Bill	- - 6/30/70 - Reopening 9/30/70	273d 365d	1,258 1,950	- -	500 1,005	-	
9/22/69	10/1/69 10/1/69 10/1/69	8% Note 7-3/4% Note 7-1/2% Note	- - - 5/15/71-E 5/15/73-A 8/15/76-C 5/	1y 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ m 3y 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ m 6y 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ m	- - -	4,176 1,160 1,683	- - -	4,176 1,160 1,683} 18/	100
10/	10/1/69	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/74-E0	5y	-	42	-	42	
10/8/69	10/14/69	7.284% Bill	- 4/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	190d	3,180	-	2,007	-	
10/23/69	10/29/69	7.204% Bill	- 6/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	236d	4,262	-	3,004	-	
10/28/69	7/31/69 10/31/69	7.244% Bill 7.127% Bill	- - 7/31/70 - Reopening 10/31/70	273d 365d	1,213 2,291	- -	500 1,003	-	
11/21/69	10/14/69 10/29/69	7.814% Bill 7.975% Bill	- - 4/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/ 6/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	147d 208d	2,494 2,914	- -	1,007 1,504	-	
11/25/69	8/31/69 11/30/69	7.777% Bill 7.591% Bill	- - 8/31/70 - Reopening 11/30/70	273d 365d	1,522 2,249	- -	501 1,001	-	
12/23/69	9/30/69 12/31/69	7.801% Bill 7.561% Bill	- - 9/30/70 - Reopening 12/31/70	273d 365d	1,003 1,645	- -	500 1,002	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
1/27/70	10/31/69 1/31/70	7.724% Bill 7.533% Bill	- 10/31/70 - Reopening - 1/31/71	271d 365d	1,344 1,698	- -	502 1,003	-
2/2/70	2/15/70 2/15/70 2/15/70	8-1/4% Note 8-1/8% Note 8% Note	- 8/15/71-F - 8/15/73-B - 2/15/77-A	1y 6m 3y 6m 7y	- - -	2,257 1,839 1,856	- - -	2,257 1,839 1,856 } 19/ 100
2/24/70	11/30/69 2/28/70	6.995% Bill 6.932% Bill	- 11/30/70 - Reopening - 2/28/71	273d 365d	1,228 1,884	- -	500 1,200	-
2/25/70	10/14/69	6.549% Bill	- 4/22/70 - Reopening Tax ant. 5/	50d	3,404	-	1,753	-
3/19/70	3/26/70	6.177% Bill	- 9/22/70 - Tax ant. 5/	180d	5,627	-	1,758	-
3/24/70	12/31/69 3/31/70	6.101% Bill 6.132% Bill	- 12/31/70 - Reopening - 3/31/71	275d 365d	1,614 1,904	- -	500 1,201	-
10/	4/1/70	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/75-EA	5y	-	8	-	8
4/23/70	1/31/70 4/30/70	6.843% Bill 6.814% Bill	- 1/31/71 - Reopening - 4/30/71	276d 365d	1,001 1,725	- -	500 1,200	-
5/4/70	5/15/70 5/15/70	7-3/4% Note 8% Note	- 5/15/73-A - Reopening 6/ - 2/15/77-A - Reopening	3y 6m 6y 9m	- -	4,681p 3,307p	- -	4,681p 3,307p } 20/ 100
5/5/70	5/15/70	7-3/4% Note	- 11/15/71-G 6/	1y 6m	10,743 7/	-	3,679	7,064 8/ 21/
5/26/70	2/28/70 5/31/70	7.353% Bill 7.277% Bill	- 2/28/71 - Reopening - 5/31/71	272d 365d	1,293 2,401	- -	500 1,200	-
6/23/70	3/31/70 6/30/70	7.068% Bill 7.079% Bill	- 3/31/71 - Reopening - 6/30/71	274d 365d	1,243 1,774	- -	501 1,201	-
7/2/70	7/8/70	6.452% Bill	- 3/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	257d	4,741	-	2,516	-
7/16/70	7/23/70	6.540% Bill	- 4/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	273d	4,755	-	2,261	-
7/23/70	4/30/70 7/31/70	6.467% Bill 6.380% Bill	- 4/30/71 - Reopening - 7/31/71	273d 365d	1,597 2,489	- -	500 1,202	-
8/5/70	8/15/70 8/15/70	7-3/4% Note 7-3/4% Note	- 2/15/74-C - 8/15/77-B 6/	3y 6m 7y	- -	3,141p 2,264p	- -	3,141p 2,264p } 22/ 100
8/5/70	8/17/70	7-1/2% Note	- 2/15/72-C 6/	1y 6m	18,819p 7/	-	3,184p	190p 23/ 24/
8/25/70	5/31/70 8/31/70	6.510% Bill 6.396% Bill	- 5/31/71 - Reopening - 8/31/71	273d 365d	1,221 2,036	- -	501 1,204	-
9/24/70	6/30/70 9/30/70	6.237% Bill 6.216% Bill	- 6/30/71 - Reopening - 9/30/71	273d 365d	1,170 1,721	- -	501 1,202	-
10/	10/1/70	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/75-E0	5y	-	12	-	12
10/15/70	10/21/70	5.970% Bill	- 6/22/71 - Tax ant. 5/	244d	5,593	-	2,515	-
10/23/70	11/15/70 11/15/70	7-1/4% Note 7-1/2% Note	- 5/15/74-D - 8/15/76-C Reopening 6/	3y 6m 5y 9m	- -	4,507p 2,511p	- -	4,507p 2,511p } 25/ 100
10/27/70	7/31/70 10/31/70	6.153% Bill 6.072% Bill	- 7/31/71 - Reopening - 10/31/71	271d 365d	1,222 2,006	- -	501 1,201	-
11/5/70	11/16/70	6-3/4% Note	- 5/15/72-D 6/	1y 6m	5,254p	-	2,038p	-
11/24/70	8/31/70 11/30/70	5.084% Bill 5.010% Bill	- 8/31/71 - Reopening - 11/30/71	274d 365d	1,323 1,854	- -	501 1,200	-
11/25/70		4.695% Bill	- "Strip" of 7 series 27/	(Average) 57d	3,560	-	2,105	-
12/23/70	9/30/70 12/31/70	4.949% Bill 4.886% Bill	- 9/30/71 - Reopening - 12/31/71	273d 365d	1,404 2,952	- -	501 1,201	-
1/21/71	2/15/71 2/15/71	5-7/8% Note 6-1/4% Note	- 8/15/75-C - 2/15/78-A	4y 6m 7y	- -	7,680p 8,383p	- -	7,680p 8,383p } 28/ 100
1/26/71	10/31/70 1/31/71	4.269% Bill 4.249% Bill	- 10/31/71 - Reopening - 1/31/72	272d 365d	1,285 1,810	- -	500 1,199	-
2/11/71		3.281% Bill	- "Strip" of 6 series 29/	107.5d (Average)	4,065	-	1,204	-
2/23/71	11/30/70 2/28/71	3.691% Bill 3.675% Bill	- 11/30/71 - Reopening - 2/29/72	274d 366d	1,442 2,194	- -	501 1,201	-

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-4

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6. For details of bill offerings, see Table PDO-2.
- 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
- 3/ In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.
- 4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table PDO-7.
- 5/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
- 6/ Price at which issued appears in Table PDO-5.
- 7/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds or notes, maturing on the issue date of the new security.
- 8/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds or notes maturing on issue date of new security.
- 9/ As provided in the offering circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber certified that it owned securities maturing August 15, 1968, these totaled \$123 million, (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts, these totaled \$4,811 million, and (3) those for \$250,000 or less. All other subscriptions were allotted 18 percent but in no case less than \$250,000.
- 10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of February 28, 1971.
- 11/ Includes \$5,336 million of the 5-5/8% notes and \$1,043 million of the 5-3/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 12/ Includes \$6,105 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$2,833 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 13/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$200 million of series maturing on April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.
- 14/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$300 million of series maturing on May 8, May 15, May 22, May 29, June 5, and June 12, 1969.
- 15/ Includes \$261 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$473 million of the 6-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 16/ Includes \$125 million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 17/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$301 million of series maturing on September 18 and 25, and October 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1969.
- 18/ Includes \$565 million of the 8% notes, \$125 million of the 7-3/4% notes, and \$564 million of the 7-1/2% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 19/ Includes \$292 million of the 8-1/4% notes, \$288 million of the 8-1/8% notes, and \$458 million of the 8% notes, allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 20/ Includes \$2,421 million of the 7-3/4% notes and \$2,125 million of the 8% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 21/ All subscriptions were allotted in full. Subscriptions for Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks totaled \$7,005 million.
- 22/ Includes \$151 million of the 2/15/74-C notes and \$479 million of the 8/15/77-B notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 23/ This is amount of bonds and notes maturing August 15, 1970 exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 24/ Subscriptions from the public for \$200,000 or less were allotted in full and those above that amount were allotted 9-1/2% but not less than \$200,000.
- 25/ Includes \$842 million of the 7-1/4% notes and \$811 million of the 7-1/2% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 26/ Sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding. Prices accepted ranged from 100.93 (yield 6.09%) down to 100.69 (yield 6.26%).
- 27/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$301 million of series maturing on January 7, 14, 21, and 28, and February 4, 11, and 18, 1971.
- 28/ Includes \$2,319 million of the 5-7/8% notes and \$2,722 million of the 6-1/4% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts.
- 29/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$201 million of series maturing on May 27, June 3, 10, 17, and 24, and July 1, 1971.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-5.- Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged				
1971											
5-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/71-A	8/15/66	\$517 584 586 <u>1,687</u>	\$100.10 100.35 100.55 <u>5.23%</u>	4-3/4% 4% 3-3/8%	Cert. Note Bond	-	11/15/66-A 11/15/66-E 11/15/66	
3-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/71 2/	5/15/62 12/15/62	465 284 455 <u>1,204</u> 41 * <u>41</u>	99.50 99.50 99.50 <u>3.94</u> 99.50 99.50 <u>3.94</u>	3% 4% 2-1/4%	Cert. Note Bond	-	5/15/62-A 5/15/62-E 6/15/62	
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/71-G	5/15/70	3,679p 909p 6,156p <u>10,743p</u>	99.95 99.95 99.95 <u>7.79</u>	1/ 5-5/8% 6-3/8%	Note Note	-	5/15/70-B 5/15/70-C	
4-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/72-A	2/15/67	1,777 54 174 <u>2,006</u>	99.625 99.625 99.625 <u>4.84</u>	1/ 3-5/8% 4%	Note Note	-	2/15/67-B 2/15/67-C	
7-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/72-C	8/17/70	10p 180p 3,184p <u>3,374p</u>	99.95 99.95 99.95 <u>7.54</u>	6-3/8% 4% 1/	Note Bond	-	8/15/70-D 8/15/70	
4-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-B	5/15/67	446 308 837 213 <u>1,804</u>	100.10 99.70 100.15 99.80 <u>4.73</u>	2-1/2% 5-1/4% 3-3/4% 4-7/8%	Bond Cert. Note Note	-	6/15/67 8/15/67-A 8/15/67-A 8/15/67-E	
6-3/4%	Note	-	5/15/72-D	11/16/70	2,038p	99.76	6.21	1/			
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/73-A 2/	5/15/70	3,497p 1,185p <u>4,681p</u>	99.40 99.40 <u>7.93</u>	5-5/8% 6-3/8%	Note Note	-	5/15/70-B 5/15/70-C	
4-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/65	732 1,329 <u>2,062</u>	100.25 100.25 <u>4.22</u>	4-5/8% 3-7/8%	Note Note	-	5/15/65-A 5/15/65-C	
5-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/74-B	8/15/68	5,414 4,442 428 <u>10,284</u>	99.62 99.62 99.62 <u>5.70</u>	1/ 4-1/4% 3-3/4%	Note Bond	-	8/15/68-C 8/15/68	
3-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/74 2/	11/15/61	517	99.00	3.97	2-1/2%	Bond	-	11/15/61
5-3/4%	Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	507 1,107 929 433 <u>2,977</u>	99.40 99.15 99.85 98.85 <u>5.73</u>	4-1/4% 3-3/4% 5-1/4% 3-7/8%	Note Bond Note Bond	-	8/15/68-C 8/15/68 11/15/68-D 11/15/68	
6-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,037 702 <u>3,739</u>	99.75 99.75 <u>6.29</u>	5-5/8% 4%	Note Bond	-	2/15/69-A 2/15/69	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged	
<u>1976</u>								
7-1/2% Note	-	8/15/76-C	{ 10/1/69 11/15/70	\$2 1,109 <u>571</u> 1,683 2,511p	\$99.50 99.50 99.50 100.50	7.61% 7.61 7.61 7.48	1-1/2% Note - 4% Bond - 2-1/2% Bond - 5% Note -	10/1/69-E0 10/1/69 12/15/64-69 3/ 11/15/70-A
<u>1977</u>			8/15/77-B	8/15/70	{ 752p 1,512p 2,264p	99.75 99.75	7.80 7.80	6-3/8% Note - 4% Bond -
<u>1980</u>			{ 1/23/59 12/15/62	{ 884 34 * 34	99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07 4.04 4.04	1/ Series F & G savings bonds 1/	
<u>1985</u>			5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	1/
<u>1987</u>			{ 8/15/87-92 2/	8/15/62	{ * 5 360 365	101.00 101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19 4.19	4% Note - 3-1/4% Note - 1/
<u>1988</u>			2/15/88-93	1/17/63	250	99.85	4.01	1/
<u>1989</u>			5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	1/

1/ Issued for cash.2/ Additional issue.3/ To adjust for market value of bonds, subscribers were paid \$2.20 per

* \$1,000 face value exchanged.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills 1/

(In million of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 2/			
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 3/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement fund	State and local governments 6/							
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
8/15/68	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 8/	5,414	4,870	4,811	2,474	434	83	180	330	55	21	158	974	764				
10/23/68	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70-B 9/	-	7,793	5,336	1,351	128	71	14	61	17	55	154	243	364				
	5-3/5% Note - 11/15/74-A 9/	-	2,329	1,043	786	23	25	11	180	1	9	24	180	47				
2/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70-C	-	8,764	6,188	1,435	199	51	53	101	31	3	253	147	303				
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	-	3,739	2,833	551	53	12	7	12	13	2	11	159	87				
5/15/69	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D	-	2,329	264	1,215	95	24	22	89	3	1	160	174	282				
	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	-	2,697	473	1,245	39	41	28	159	4	2	49	570	87				
8/15/69	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/71-D	-	2,924	125	1,438	301	38	52	62	31	6	150	537	184				
10/1/69	8% Note - 5/15/71-E	-	4,176	564	2,111	217	65	42	254	15	11	276	240	381				
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A	-	1,160	125	660	87	23	8	12	4	3	37	136	65				
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	-	1,683	564	476	96	29	8	31	8	11	24	380	56				
2/15/70	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F	-	2,257p	292	1,175	85	47	20	169	7	6	125	86	245				
	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B	-	1,839p	288	942	51	17	17	76	3	2	97	241	105				
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	-	1,856p	458	746	48	38	14	47	6	13	77	345	64				
5/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G	3,679p	7,064p	7,005	2,352	391	7	15	34	8	1	297	270	363				
	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 9/	-	4,681p	2,421	1,442	171	23	28	33	6	1	90	157	309				
	8% Note - 2/15/77-A 9/	-	3,307p	2,125	819	53	7	19	6	10	2	55	146	65				
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	-	3,141p	150	1,929	166	38	38	62	6	2	167	335	248				
	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	-	2,262p	479	967	74	29	22	35	20	6	47	513	70				
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	3,172p	190p	190	1,664	656	13	43	78	18	3	110	269	318				
11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 9/	-	4,511p	838	2,481	292	44	37	61	13	4	193	343	205				
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 9/	-	2,512p	811	1,033	94	24	10	40	7	2	22	392	77				
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,038p	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	104				

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and

investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment of exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipa-tion series	Other series	U.S. Govern-ment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commer-cial banks	Corpo-rations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/31/68	{ 4/30/69 7/31/69	5.342 5.310	1,001	500			160 280	90 301	1 71	235 208	14 141
8/31/68	{ 5/31/69 8/31/69	5.245 5.151	1,000	501			116 23	124 335	11 24	208 230	42 388
9/30/68	{ 6/30/69 9/30/69	5.202 5.108	1,001	501			113 260	203 211	11 22	146 378	28 130
10/24/68	6/23/69	5.178			3,010		-	2,979	3	*	28
10/31/68	{ 7/31/69 10/31/69	5.446 5.401	1,002	502			150 250	227 94	5	106 512	19 141
11/30/68	{ 8/31/69 11/30/69	5.693 5.567	1,001	505			140 240	182 318	1 7	174 341	8 95
12/2/68	6/23/69	5.489			2,001 5/		-	1,995	-	-	6
12/31/68	{ 9/30/69 12/31/69	6.483 6.412	999	500			101 200	200 300	*	179 372	20 116
1/20/69	6/23/69	5.940			1,759 5/		-	1,755	2	*	2
1/31/69	{ 10/31/69 1/31/70	6.195 6.144	1,000	500			170 264	229 378	1 30	62 183	38 145
2/28/69	{ 11/30/69 2/28/70	6.307 6.235	1,000	500			200 222	201 309	2	75 359	22 86
3/3/69	6/	5.907				1,002	-	889	1	*	112
3/31/69	{ 12/31/69 3/31/70	6.059 6.132	1,001	501			174 280	72 299	1 36	212 232	42 154
4/30/69	{ 1/31/70 4/30/70	5.976 5.930	1,001	500			170 300	188 177	*	123 323	19 178
5/31/69	{ 2/28/70 5/31/70	6.307 6.270	1,000	500			178 282	137 217	11	140 341	34 150
6/30/69	{ 3/31/70 6/30/70	7.387 7.342	1,201	500			122 292	151 244	*	214 554	13 105
7/18/69	{ 12/22/69 3/23/70	6.775 7.202			1,763 1,752		-	1,733 1,722	1 3	*	29 27
7/31/69	{ 4/30/70 7/31/70	7.407 7.313	1,202	500			150 367	171 349	1	168 391	10 83
8/31/69	{ 5/31/70 8/31/70	7.387 7.340	1,201	500			180 348	190 427	12	97 309	21 110
9/30/69	{ 6/30/70 9/30/70	7.357 7.350	1,005	500			75 350	139 322	1	266 190	19 135
10/14/69	4/22/70	7.284			2,007		-	2,004	-	-	3
10/29/69	6/22/70	7.204			3,004		-	2,971	-	-	33
10/31/69	{ 7/31/70 10/31/70	7.244 7.127	1,003	500			125 312	161 128	*	201 450	13 102
11/26/69	{ 4/22/70 6/22/70	7.014 7.975			1,007 5/ 1,504 5/		-	1,002 1,497	-	-	5 7
11/30/69	{ 8/31/70 11/30/70	7.777 7.591	1,001	501			139 287	61 228	*	254 336	47 123
12/31/69	{ 9/30/70 12/31/70	7.801 7.561	1,002	500			116 259	157 305	10 2	194 318	23 118

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	Other series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
1/31/70	{ 10/31/70 1/31/71	7.724 7.533	1,003	502			200 328	77 215	16 14	184 266	25 180
2/28/70	{ 11/30/70 2/28/71	6.995 6.932	1,200	500			150 269	106 151	11 2	201 600	32 178
3/3/70	4/22/70	6.549			1,753 5/		-	1,745	-	-	8
3/26/70	9/22/70	6.177			1,758		-	1,749	-	-	9
3/31/70	{ 12/31/70 3/31/71	6.101 6.132	1,201	500			126 279	133 317	1 21	194 438	47 146
4/30/70	{ 1/31/71 4/30/71	6.843 6.814	1,200	500			125 336	176 303	* 2	170 398	29 161
5/31/70	{ 2/28/71 5/31/71	7.353 7.277	1,200	500			125 315	141 179	12 22	164 546	58 138
6/30/70	{ 3/31/71 6/30/71	7.068 7.079	1,201	501			125 333	145 324	6 19	170 396	55 129
7/8/70	3/22/71	6.452			2,517		-	2,483	-	-	33
7/23/70	4/22/71	6.504			2,261		-	2,256	-	-	5
7/31/70	{ 4/30/71 7/31/71	6.467 6.390	1,202	500			170 447	49 59	20 17	252 41	9 638
8/31/70	{ 5/31/71 8/31/71	6.510 6.396	1,204	501			156 414	160 216	11 15	159 454	15 105
9/30/70	{ 6/30/71 9/30/71	6.237 6.216	1,202	501			100 383	224 250	5 22	153 446	19 101
10/21/70	6/22/71	5.970			2,515		-	2,510	-	-	5
10/31/70	{ 7/31/71 10/31/71	6.153 6.072	1,201	501			162 409	167 304	1 17	152 358	19 113
11/30/70	{ 8/31/71 11/30/71	5.084 5.010	1,201	501			125 317	160 339	10 38	188 419	18 88
12/31/70	{ 9/30/71 12/31/71	4.949 4.886	1,201	501			150 373	211 211	11 12	119 560	10 45
1/31/71	{ 10/31/71 1/31/72	4.269 4.249	1,199	500			200 377	133 246	11 26	119 393	37 157
2/28/71	{ 11/30/71 2/29/72	3.691 3.675	1,201	501			205 427	134 302	10 21	123 385	29 66

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit ac-

counts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ Offering consists of a "strip" of additional \$200 million each of bills maturing April 30, May 31, June 30, July 31, and August 31, 1969.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire-ment	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/31/68	5.150% Bill - 7/31/68 5.313% Bill - 7/31/68	7/31/67	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
			501	501	3/	-	-	
8/15/68	4-1/4% Note - 8/15/68-C 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	5/15/67 4/18/62	5,936 2,640		5,936 2,640	4,442 428	1,494 2,212	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B
	Total.....		8,576		8,576 4/	4,870	3,706 5/	
8/31/68	5.100% Bill - 8/31/68 5.422% Bill - 8/31/68	8/31/67	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
9/30/68	5.124% Bill - 9/30/68 5.555% Bill - 9/30/68	9/30/67	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
10/1/68	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/68-E0	10/1/63	115	115	-	-	-	
10/31/68	5.301% Bill - 10/31/68 5.254% Bill - 10/31/68	10/31/67	1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
	5-1/4% Note - 11/15/68-D	5/15/67	8,984	-	8,984	6,663 1,682	638	5-5/8% Note - B-1970
11/15/68	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/68	9/15/63 12/1/42	1,158	-	1,158	564 247	346	5-3/4% Note - A-1974 5-5/8% Note - B-1970 5-3/4% Note - A-1974
	Total.....		11,929	-	11,929	565 400	-	5-5/8% Note - B-1970 5-3/4% Note - A-1974
								7,793 of 5-5/8% Note 2,329 of 5-3/4% Note
11/30/68	5.431% Bill - 11/30/68 5.240% Bill - 11/30/68	11/30/67	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
12/15/68	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/68	12/1/42	822	822	-	-	-	
12/31/68	5.544% Bill - 12/31/68 5.423% Bill - 12/31/68	12/31/67 12/31/67	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
1/31/69	5.267% Bill - 1/31/69 5.665% Bill - 1/31/69	1/31/68	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
2/15/69	5-5/8% Note - 2/15/69-A 4% Bond - 2/15/69	11/15/67 8/15/62	10,738	-	10,738	6,737 3,037	964	6-3/8% Note - C-1970 6-1/4% Note - A-1976
	Total.....		14,466	-	14,466	12,502	1,964	6-3/8% Note - C-1970 6-1/4% Note - A-1976
								8,764 of 6-3/8% Note 3,739 of 6-1/4% Note
2/28/69	5.281% Bill - 2/28/69 6.086% Bill - 2/28/69	2/29/68	1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
3/24/69	5.399% Bill - 3/24/69	7/11/68	2,015	2,015	6/	-	-	
3/31/69	5.475% Bill - 3/31/69 5.745% Bill - 3/31/69	3/31/68 3/31/68	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
4/1/69	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA	4/1/64	61	61	-	-	-	
4/22/69	5.426% Bill - 4/22/69	7/11/68	2,015	2,015	6/	-	-	
4/30/69	5.663% Bill - 4/30/69 5.342% Bill - 4/30/69 5.907% Bill - 4/30/69	4/30/68 4/30/68 4/30/68	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
			500	500	3/	-	-	
	200		200	200		-	-	
5/15/69	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/69-B 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/69	2/21/68 4/15/43	4,277	-	4,277	1,703 1,748	826	6-3/8% Note - D-1970 6-1/2% Note - B-1976
	Total.....		6,818	-	6,818	626 949	-	6-3/8% Note - D-1970 6-1/2% Note - B-1976
								2,329 of 6-3/8% Note 2,697 of 6-1/2% Note
5/31/69	6.079% Bill - 5/31/69 5.245% Bill - 5/31/69 5.907% Bill - 5/31/69	5/31/68 5/31/68 5/31/68	1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
			501	501	3/	-	-	
6/15/69	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/69	4/15/43	966	966	-	-	-	
6/23/69	5.178% Bill - 6/23/69 5.489% Bill - 6/23/69 5.940% Bill - 6/23/69	10/24/68 10/24/68 10/24/68	3,010	3,010	6/	-	-	
			2,001	2,001	6/	-	-	
			1,759	1,759		-	-	
6/30/69	5.732% Bill - 6/30/69 5.202% Bill - 6/30/69 5.907% Bill - 6/30/69	6/30/68 6/30/68 6/30/68	1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
			501	501	3/	-	-	
			200	200		-	-	
7/31/69	5.310% Bill - 7/31/69 5.446% Bill - 7/31/69 5.907% Bill - 7/31/69	7/31/68 7/31/68 7/31/68	1,001	1,001	-	-	-	
			502	502	3/	-	-	
			200	200		-	-	
8/15/69	6% Note - 8/15/69-C	5/15/68	3,366	-	3,366	2,924	442	7-3/4% Note - D-1971

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
8/31/69	5.151% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
	5.693% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	505	505	2/	-	-	
	5.907% Bill - 8/31/69	8/31/68	200	200	-	-	-	
9/30/69	5.108% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	1,001	1,001	2/	-	-	
	6.483% Bill - 9/30/69	9/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EA	10/1/64	159	-	159	{ 51 13 2 }	92	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976 }
10/1/69	4% Bond - 10/1/69	10/1/57	6,240	-	6,240	{ 3,164 869 1,109 }	1,097	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976 }
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	2,484	-	2,484	{ 961 279 571 }	-	{ 8% Note - E-1971 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 7-1/2% Note - C-1976 }
	Total.....		8,883	-	8,883	-	7,020	1,190
								{ 4,176 of 8% Note 1,160 of 7-3/4% Note 1,683 of 7-1/2% Note }
10/31/69	5.401% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	1,002	1,002	2/	-	-	
	6.195% Bill - 10/31/69	10/31/68	500	500	-	-	-	
11/30/69	5.567% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	1,001	1,001	2/	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 11/30/69	11/30/68	500	500	-	-	-	
12/15/69	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/69	9/15/43	673	673	-	-	-	
12/22/69	6.775% Bill - 12/22/69	7/18/69	1,763	1,763	6/	-	-	
12/31/69	6.412% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	999	999	2/	-	-	
	6.059% Bill - 12/31/69	12/31/68	501	501	-	-	-	
1/31/70	6.144% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	1,000	1,000	2/	-	-	
	5.976% Bill - 1/31/70	1/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
2/15/70	4% Bond - 2/15/70	1/15/65	4,381	-	4,381	{ 1,582 1,250 1,141 }	408	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977 }
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	2,280	-	2,280	{ 675 589 715 }	-	{ 8-1/4% Note - F-1971 8-1/8% Note - B-1973 8% Note - A-1977 }
	Total.....		6,661	-	6,661	-	5,952	408
								{ 2,257 of 8-1/4% Note 1,839 of 8-1/8% Note 1,856 of 8% Note }
2/28/70	6.235% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	1,000	1,000	2/	-	-	
	6.307% Bill - 2/28/70	2/28/69	500	500	-	-	-	
3/15/70	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/70	2/1/44	301	301	-	-	-	
3/23/70	7.202% Bill - 3/23/70	7/18/69	1,752	1,752	6/	-	-	
3/31/70	6.132% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	1,001	1,001	2/	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 3/31/70	3/31/69	501	501	-	-	-	
4/1/70	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	4/1/65	88	88	-	-	-	
4/22/70	7.284% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	2,007	2,007	6/	-	-	
	7.814% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,007	1,007	6/	-	-	
	6.549% Bill - 4/22/70	10/14/69	1,753	1,753	-	-	-	
4/30/70	5.930% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	1,001	1,001	2/	-	-	
	7.407% Bill - 4/30/70	4/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
5/15/70	5-5/8% Note - 5/15/70	11/15/68	7,793	-	7,793	{ 3,496 2,671 }	1,626p	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977 }
	6-3/8% Note - 5/15/70	2/15/69	8,764	-	8,764	{ 1,185 636 }	6,943p	{ 7-3/4% Note - A-1973 8% Note - A-1977 }
	Total.....		16,557	-	16,557	-	7,988p	8,569p 7/
								{ 4,681p of 7-3/4% Note 3,307p of 8% Note }
5/31/70	6.270% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	1,000	1,000	2/	-	-	
	7.387% Bill - 5/31/70	5/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
6/22/70	7.204% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	3,004	3,004	6/	-	-	
	7.976% Bill - 6/22/70	10/29/69	1,504	1,504	-	-	-	
6/30/70	7.342% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	1,201	1,201	2/	-	-	
	7.357% Bill - 6/30/70	6/30/69	500	500	-	-	-	
7/31/70	7.313% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	1,202	1,202	2/	-	-	
	7.244% Bill - 7/31/70	7/31/69	500	500	-	-	-	
8/15/70	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70	5/15/69	2,329	-	2,329	{ 1,291 752 }	286p	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 }
	4% Bond - 8/15/70	6/20/63	4,129	-	4,129	{ 1,850 1,512 }	767p	{ 7-3/4% Note - C-1974 7-3/4% Note - B-1977 }
	Total.....		6,458	-	6,458	-	5,405p	1,053p 8/
8/31/70	7.340% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	1,201	1,201	2/	-	-	
	7.777% Bill - 8/31/70	8/31/69	501	501	-	-	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
9/23/70	6.177% Bill -	9/23/70	3/26/70	1,758	1,758 6/	-	-	-
9/30/70	7.350% Bill - 7.801% Bill -	9/30/70 9/30/70	9/30/69 9/30/69	1,005 500	1,005 3/ 500 3/	-	-	-
10/1/70	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/70-E0	10/1/65	113	113	-	-	-
10/31/70	7.127% Bill - 7.724% Bill -	10/31/70 10/31/70	10/31/69 10/31/69	1,003 502	1,003 3/ 502 3/	-	-	-
11/15/70	5% Note -	11/15/70-A	2/15/66	7,675	-	7,675	7,018p	657p
11/30/70	7.591% Bill - 6.995% Bill -	11/30/70 11/30/70	11/30/69 11/30/69	1,001 500	1,001 3/ 500 3/	-	-	-
12/31/70	7.561% Bill - 6.101% Bill -	12/31/70 12/31/70	12/31/69 12/31/69	1,002 500	1,002 3/ 500 3/	-	-	-
1/31/71	7.533% Bill - 6.843% Bill -	1/31/71 1/31/71	1/31/70 1/31/70	1,003 500	1,003 3/ 500 3/	-	-	-
2/15/71	5-3/8% Note -	2/15/71-C	8/30/67	2,509	-	2,509	1,065p 1,092p	352p
	7-3/4% Note -	2/15/71-D	8/15/69	2,924	-	2,924	1,022p 1,325p	577p
	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/71	12/1/44	1,219	-	1,219	314p 634p	-
	5-8/8% Note -	11/15/71-B	11/15/66	1,734	-	1,734	333p 432p	-
	7-3/4% Note -	11/15/71-G	5/15/70	10,743	-	10,743	2,435p 2,479p	-
	3-7/8% Bond -	11/15/71	5/15/62	2,760	-	2,760	891p 781p	-
	4-3/4% Note -	2/15/72-A	2/15/67	2,006	-	2,006	597p 607p	-
	7-1/2% Note -	2/15/72-C	8/17/70	3,375	-	3,375	390p 303p	-
2/28/71	4% Bond -	2/15/72	11/15/62	2,344	-	2,344	634p 729p	-
	Total.....			29,614	-	29,614	16,063p	929p
2/28/71	6.932% Bill - 7.353% Bill -	2/28/71 2/28/71	2/28/70 2/28/70	1,200 500	1,200 3/ 500 3/	-	-	-
3/15/71	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/71	12/1/44	271p	271p	-	-	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills (see Table PDO-4).

4/ Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new securities offered.

5/ Excess of maturing securities over allotments of new securities paid for with the maturing securities.

6/ Tax anticipation issue: for detail of offerings beginning July 1968, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

7/ Of this amount \$909 million of the 5-5/8% notes and \$6,156 million of the 6-3/8% notes were submitted in payment for subscriptions allotted for the 7-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series G-1971 which were offered on a cash basis. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new notes. (For detail of offering see Table PDO-4).

8/ Of this amount \$10 million of the 6-3/8% notes and \$180 million of the 4% bonds were exchanged by Federal Reserve Banks and Government accounts for 7 1/2% notes of Series C-1972. Other holders of the maturing securities were not given preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the 7 1/2% notes.

p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 6, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
3/24/69	Bill	2,015	826	1,189
4/22/69	Bill	2,003	829	1,174
6/23/69	Bill	3,010		
6/23/69	Bill	2,001	2,099	4,672
6/23/69	Bill	1,759		
12/22/69	Bill	1,763	464	1,299
3/23/70	Bill	1,752	425	1,327
4/22/70	Bill	2,007		
4/22/70	Bill	1,007	1,135	3,632
4/22/70	Bill	1,753		
6/22/70	Bill	3,004	1,222	3,286
6/22/70	Bill	1,504		
9/23/70	Bill	1,758	750	1,008

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	(Payable in U.S. Dollars)		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		9/27/68	10/1/68	5.40	13	-	
		9/30/68	10/1/68	5.40	43	-	
	Notes	9/9/68	1/15/70	5.30	100	-	
		9/9/68	3/9/73	5.35	10	-	
		9/10/68	1/15/70	5.34	50	-	
		9/26/68	1/30/70	5.30	100	-	
		9/27/68	3/27/73	5.30	10	-	
		9/16/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	20	
		9/19/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	10	
		9/20/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	12	
		9/20/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	5	
		9/23/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	22	
		9/24/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	8	
		9/25/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	13	
		9/25/68	12/10/68	5.25	-	15	
		9/25/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	35	
		9/26/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	5	
		9/26/68	10/8/68	5.40	-	25	
		9/26/68	12/10/68	5.25	-	55	
		9/27/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	13	
		9/30/68	10/1/68	5.40	-	43	
1968-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/1/68	12/16/68	5.25	3	3	
		10/2/68	12/16/68	5.25	11	11	
		10/7/68	12/16/68	5.25	53	53	
		10/8/68	12/16/68	5.25	36	36	
		10/8/68	1/7/69	5.30	100	-	1,702
		10/9/68	12/16/68	5.25	11	11	
		10/10/68	12/16/68	5.25	5	5	
		10/11/68	12/10/68	5.25	32	32	
		10/11/68	12/17/68	5.25	31	31	
		10/14/68	12/10/68	5.25	28	28	
		10/15/68	12/16/68	5.25	30	30	
		10/18/68	12/16/68	5.25	6	6	
		10/22/68	12/16/68	5.25	10	2	
		10/23/68	12/16/68	5.25	2	-	
		10/25/68	12/17/68	5.25	30	30	
		10/28/68	12/16/68	5.25	51	-	
		10/28/68	12/17/68	5.25	12	9	
		10/29/68	12/16/68	5.25	19	-	
		10/30/68	12/16/68	5.25	22	-	
		10/30/68	1/30/69	5.50	10	-	
		10/31/68	12/16/68	5.25	53	-	
		10/31/68	12/17/68	5.25	12	-	
		10/31/68	1/30/69	5.50	25	-	
	Notes	10/9/68	4/9/73	5.50	5	-	
		10/8/68	1/7/69	5.30	-	99	
		10/22/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	8	
		10/23/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	2	
		10/28/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	51	
		10/28/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	3	
		10/29/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	19	
		10/30/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	22	
		10/30/68	1/30/69	5.50	-	10	
		10/31/68	12/16/68	5.25	-	53	
		10/31/68	12/17/68	5.25	-	12	
		10/31/68	1/30/69	5.50	-	25	
		11/4/68	12/16/68	5.25	21	21	
		11/6/68	12/16/68	5.25	15	15	
		11/8/68	2/6/69	5.55	10	10	
		11/12/68	12/16/68	5.25	4	4	
		11/12/68	2/6/69	5.55	18	18	
		11/14/68	12/16/68	5.25	10	10	
		11/14/68	1/30/69	5.50	1	1	
		11/14/68	2/6/69	5.55	27	26	
		11/18/68	1/30/69	5.50	12	12	
		11/19/68	2/19/69	5.50	40	-	
		11/20/68	2/6/69	5.55	11	-	
		11/20/68	2/20/69	5.50	300	-	
		11/21/68	1/30/69	5.50	2	2	
		11/21/68	2/6/69	5.55	1	-	
		11/22/68	2/21/69	5.50	300	-	
		11/25/68	2/24/69	5.50	21	-	
		11/26/68	2/27/69	5.45	80	-	
		11/29/68	2/6/69	5.55	37	-	
		11/29/68	2/20/69	5.50	31	-	
		11/29/68	2/24/69	5.50	41	-	
Nov....	Notes	11/22/68	5/22/73	5.50	3	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/68	4.25	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1968-Dec....	Certificates of indebtedness			(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
					1	1	
					11	11	
					300	300	
					1	1	
					300	300	
					21	21	
					12	12	
					10	10	
					41	41	
					33	33	
					19	19	
					10	10	
					31	31	
					9	9	
					25	25	
					7	7	
					-	-	
					2	-	
					24	16	
					8	-	
					29	-	
					10	10	
					11	-	
					1	-	
					66	66	
					66	66	
					5	-	
					33	14	
					45	-	
					14	-	
					38	-	
					21	-	
					7	-	
					24	-	
					5	-	
Notes				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
					40	40	
					-	-	
					75	75	
					75	75	
					50	50	
					2	2	
					20	20	
					40	40	
					100	100	
					40	40	
					25	25	
					8	8	
					29	29	
					11	11	
					1	1	
					12	12	
					5	5	
					24	24	
					7	7	
1969-Jan....	Certificates of indebtedness			(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
					21	21	
					36	36	
					10	10	
					20	-	
					20	-	
					10	-	
					25	-	
					8	-	
					6	-	
					11	11	
					4	-	
					21	-	
					32	32	
					40	-	
					4	4	
					20	-	
					5	4	
					9	-	
					20	-	
					80	80	
					21	21	
					19	19	
					2	2	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/9/68	2/20/69	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		12/17/68	3/17/69	5.50	-	8	
		12/18/68	3/17/69	5.80	-	7	
		12/19/68	3/17/69	6.00	-	33	
		12/23/68	2/19/69	5.80	-	14	
		12/26/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	14	
		12/27/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	21	
		12/30/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	24	
		12/31/68	2/19/69	5.50	-	5	
		1/3/69	2/19/69	5.50	-	55	
		1/24/69	2/19/69	5.50	-	4	
		1/29/69	2/18/69	5.50	-	1	
		1/31/69	2/18/69	5.50	-	20	
		2/3/69	2/18/69	5.50	59	59	
		2/3/69	4/1/69	6.20	6	6	
		2/3/69	4/3/69	6.20	12	-	
		2/4/69	4/1/69	6.20	3	3	
		2/5/69	4/1/69	6.20	5	5	
		2/6/69	2/18/69	5.50	3	3	
		2/6/69	4/1/69	6.20	14	14	
		2/7/69	4/1/69	6.20	12	12	
		2/11/69	2/18/69	5.50	6	6	
		2/11/69	4/1/69	6.20	5	5	
		2/13/69	4/1/69	6.20	12	12	
		2/14/69	4/1/69	6.20	7	7	
		2/17/69	2/18/69	5.50	12	12	
		2/17/69	4/1/69	6.20	8	8	
		2/18/69	4/1/69	6.20	48	38	
		2/18/69	5/19/69	6.10	77	19	
		2/18/69	5/20/69	6.10	43	43	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	130	-	
		2/19/69	5/21/69	6.10	42	42	
		2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	86	-	
		2/21/69	5/23/69	6.10	11	11	
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	25	-	
		2/25/69	4/1/69	6.20	6	-	
		2/26/69	5/19/69	6.10	10	-	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	9	-	
		2/27/69	5/27/69	6.10	30	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/6/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	4	
		1/8/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	5	
		1/16/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/17/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/20/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	10	
		1/21/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	25	
		1/22/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	8	
		1/23/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	6	
		1/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	21	
		1/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	40	
		1/28/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	20	
		1/30/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	9	
		2/3/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	12	
		2/18/69	4/1/69	6.20	-	10	
		2/18/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	58	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	87	
		2/25/69	4/1/69	6.20	-	6	
		2/26/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	10	
		3/3/69	4/1/69	6.20	20	20	
		3/4/69	4/1/69	6.20	14	14	
		3/5/69	6/4/69	6.25	31	-	
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	13	-	
		3/7/69	4/1/69	6.20	41	41	
		3/7/69	6/4/69	6.25	6	-	
Notes	Notes	3/10/69	6/9/69	6.25	22	-	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	40	-	
		3/13/69	4/3/69	6.20	9	9	
		3/13/69	5/19/69	6.10	63	20	
		3/13/69	6/9/69	6.25	28	-	
		3/20/69	5/19/69	6.10	44	-	
		3/20/69	6/20/69	6.10	55	-	
		3/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	20	12	
		3/24/69	5/19/69	6.10	35	20	
		3/26/69	4/3/69	6.20	4	-	
		3/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	33	-	
		3/31/69	4/3/69	6.20	8	-	
		3/31/69	5/19/69	6.10	23	-	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	5	
		6/28/68	12/28/72	5.70	-	10	
		9/27/68	3/27/73	5.30	-	10	
		2/19/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	43	
		2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	58	
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	2	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	5	
		2/27/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**
(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/5/69	6/4/69	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	31	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	-	7	
		3/13/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	20	
		3/20/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	43	
		3/24/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	44	
		3/24/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	8	
		3/26/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	15	
		3/27/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	4	
		3/31/69	4/3/69	6.20	-	33	
		3/31/69	5/19/69	6.10	-	8	
		4/2/69	6/4/69	6.25	37	23	
		4/3/69	5/27/69	6.10	19	-	
		4/3/69	6/4/69	6.25	1	-	
		4/4/69	5/27/69	6.10	10	-	
		4/9/69	5/27/69	6.10	20	-	
		4/10/69	5/27/69	6.10	2	1	
		4/11/69	5/27/69	6.10	11	11	
		4/14/69	5/27/69	6.10	22	22	
		4/15/69	5/27/69	6.10	19	19	
		4/16/69	5/27/69	6.10	60	60	
		4/17/69	5/27/69	6.10	36	34	
		4/17/69	7/10/69	6.20	24	24	
		4/17/69	7/17/69	6.20	30	30	
		4/22/69	7/10/69	6.20	8	8	
		4/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	30	-	
		4/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	4	-	
		4/25/69	5/27/69	6.10	6	-	
		4/25/69	7/10/69	6.20	1	-	
		4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	26	-	
		4/25/69	7/25/69	6.20	50	-	
		4/28/69	7/10/69	6.20	27	14	
		4/29/69	5/20/69	6.10	8	8	
		4/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	7	-	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/20/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	28	
		2/24/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	23	
		2/26/69	5/20/69	6.10	-	4	
		3/6/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	6	
		3/7/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	6	
		3/10/69	6/9/69	6.25	-	22	
		3/12/69	6/12/69	6.05	-	20	
		3/13/69	6/9/69	6.25	-	28	
		3/20/69	6/20/69	6.10	-	55	
		4/2/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	37	
		4/3/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	19	
		4/3/69	6/4/69	6.25	-	1	
		4/4/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	10	
		4/9/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	20	
		4/10/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	1	
		4/17/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	2	
		4/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	30	
		4/25/69	5/27/69	6.10	-	6	
		4/25/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	1	
		4/25/69	7/25/69	6.20	-	50	
		4/28/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	13	
		4/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	7	
		5/1/69	5/27/69	6.10	40	40	
		5/6/69	7/10/69	6.20	20	20	
		5/6/69	8/5/69	6.00	200	200	
		5/8/69	8/7/69	6.00	100	100	
		5/9/69	8/8/69	6.00	500	500	
		5/12/69	6/9/69	6.25	10	10	
		5/12/69	7/10/69	6.20	6	6	
		5/12/69	8/11/69	-	750	750	
		5/12/69	8/12/69	6.00	50	-	
		5/13/69	8/12/69	-	750	750	
		5/14/69	6/9/69	6.25	10	10	
		5/14/69	7/25/69	6.20	50	-	
		5/15/69	6/4/69	6.25	50	50	
		5/15/69	6/9/69	6.25	38	38	
		5/15/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		5/15/69	7/17/69	6.20	4	3	
		5/15/69	8/12/69	6.10	30	30	
		5/16/69	8/12/69	6.10	32	32	
		5/16/69	8/15/69	6.10	440	440	
		5/19/69	7/10/69	6.20	33	33	
		5/19/69	7/17/69	6.20	11	-	
		5/19/69	8/12/69	6.10	85	85	
		5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	7	-	
		5/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	12	-	
		5/23/69	7/10/69	6.20	4	2	
		5/23/69	7/17/69	6.20	6	-	
		5/26/69	8/22/69	6.15	34	-	
		5/27/69	7/10/69	6.20	14	-	
		5/28/69	8/22/69	6.15	48	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-June.....	Notes			(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		5/28/69	8/26/69	6.15	50	-	
		5/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	19	-	
		5/29/69	8/13/69	6.10	39	-	
		3/29/68	5/1/69	5.80	-	300	
		5/13/68	5/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		5/1/69	8/3/70	6.25	300	-	
		4/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	4	
		4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	
		5/12/69	8/12/69	6.00	-	50	
		5/14/69	7/25/69	6.20	-	50	
		5/15/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	1	
		5/19/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	11	
		5/22/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	12	
		5/23/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	2	
		5/23/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	6	
		5/26/69	8/22/69	6.15	-	34	
		5/27/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	14	
		5/28/69	8/22/69	6.15	-	48	
		5/28/69	8/26/69	6.15	-	50	
		5/29/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	19	
		5/29/69	8/13/69	6.10	-	39	
		6/2/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		6/4/69	8/22/69	6.15	16	16	
		6/5/69	8/21/69	6.15	2	2	
		6/5/69	8/22/69	6.15	52	52	
		6/5/69	9/5/69	6.20	12	12	
		6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	12	5	1,703
		6/12/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	23	-	
		6/12/69	9/12/69	6.60	3	3	
		6/13/69	9/11/69	6.60	12	12	
		6/16/69	9/16/69	6.60	5	5	
		6/17/69	9/15/69	6.60	7	7	
		6/18/69	9/5/69	6.20	5	5	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	64	48	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	17	-	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	14	2	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	5	-	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	8	-	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	3	-	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	13	-	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	2	-	
		6/27/69	9/9/69	6.60	44	44	
		6/27/69	9/11/69	6.60	18	18	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	104	-	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	10	-	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	17	-	
		5/15/68	6/16/69	6.05	-	150	
		6/12/68	8/15/69	6.03	-	100	
		4/25/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/10/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	7	
		6/12/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	23	
		6/18/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	16	
		6/19/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	17	
		6/24/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	12	
		6/24/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	
		6/24/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	5	
		6/24/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	8	
		6/26/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	3	
		6/27/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	13	
		6/27/69	7/24/69	6.20	-	2	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	15	
		6/30/69	7/17/69	6.20	-	17	
		6/30/69	7/10/69	6.20	-	10	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	41	-	
		7/1/69	7/10/69	6.20	25	25	
		7/1/69	8/13/69	6.10	1	1	
		7/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	35	35	
		7/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	8	8	
		7/3/69	7/17/69	6.20	1	1	
		7/3/69	7/24/69	6.20	30	30	
		7/3/69	9/5/69	6.20	20	20	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	9	-	
		7/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	1,643
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	5	-	
		7/8/69	9/11/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/8/69	7/17/69	6.20	7	7	
		7/8/69	9/5/69	6.20	2	2	
		7/8/69	9/10/69	6.60	18	18	
		7/9/69	9/9/69	6.60	12	12	
		7/9/69	9/11/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/10/69	9/9/69	6.60	19	19	
		7/11/69	9/9/69	6.60	5	5	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		7/15/69	9/9/69	6.60	6	6	
		7/17/69	9/9/69	6.60	3	3	
		7/17/69	9/11/69	6.60	8	8	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	1	-	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	-	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	21	6	
		7/21/69	9/9/69	6.60	13	13	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	21	16	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	6	-	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	4	-	
		7/30/69	9/9/69	6.60	16	16	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	11	-	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	14	-	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	12	-	
	Notes	1/12/68	4/13/70	5.42	-	25	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		5/21/69	8/21/69	6.15	-	7	
		6/27/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	89	
		7/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	41	
		7/3/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	9	
		7/7/69	9/15/69	6.60	-	5	
		7/18/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	1	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		7/21/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	15	
		7/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/28/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	6	
		7/29/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/1/69	9/15/69	6.60	46	46	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	5	-	
		8/4/69	9/15/69	6.60	6	6	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/5/69	9/15/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/5/69	9/11/69	6.60	7	7	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		8/5/69	9/16/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/6/69	9/16/69	6.60	2	2	
		8/7/69	9/11/69	6.60	14	14	
		8/8/69	9/16/69	6.60	28	28	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	13	10	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	16	6	
1969-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/11/69	9/12/69	6.60	13	13	1,627
		8/11/69	9/16/69	6.60	10	10	
		8/12/69	11/12/69	7.10	16	16	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/15/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/18/69	11/14/69	7.10	33	33	
		8/18/69	9/12/69	6.60	20	20	
		8/19/69	11/14/69	7.10	4	4	
		8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	14	-	
		8/19/69	9/12/69	6.60	4	4	
		8/19/69	10/7/69	6.45	6	6	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	6	-	
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	20	-	
		8/21/69	11/14/69	7.10	10	10	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	43	34	
		8/22/69	9/10/69	6.60	1	1	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	12	-	
		8/22/69	10/7/69	6.45	4	4	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	4	-	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	26	11	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	9	-	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	27	2	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	11	-	
	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	*	
		7/18/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	10	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		8/13/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/14/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/19/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	14	1,568
		8/20/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	20	
		8/20/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	12	
		8/22/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	9	
		8/25/69	11/14/69	7.10	-	15	
		8/26/69	9/10/69	6.60	-	25	
		9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/2/69	9/5/69	6.20	30	-	
		9/2/69	9/10/69	6.60	10	10	
		9/2/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/2/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	2	-	
		9/3/69	11/14/69	7.10	6	6	
		9/4/69	11/14/69	7.10	9	9	
		9/5/69	11/14/69	7.10	2	2	
		9/5/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/9/69	12/9/69	7.20	10	10	
		9/10/69	12/10/69	7.20	35	35	
		9/11/69	12/11/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/12/69	12/11/69	7.20	8	8	
		9/12/69	12/12/69	7.20	100	100	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	13	-	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	3	-	
		9/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	13	13	1,568
		9/16/69	10/2/69	6.45	4	4	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	1	-	
		9/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/18/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/19/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		9/22/69	10/2/69	6.45	5	5	
		9/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		9/23/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	2	
		9/24/69	10/2/69	6.45	3	3	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	2	-	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	26	-	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	19	19	
		9/26/69	10/10/69	7.10	35	35	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	30	26	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	-	
		9/26/69	12/5/69	7.05	30	30	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	9	-	
		9/26/69	12/15/69	7.20	29	29	
Oct....	Notes	5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	1	
		5/23/68	9/23/69	6.375	-	100	
		5/24/68	9/24/69	6.30	-	50	
		9/23/69	12/21/70	7.85	100	-	
		9/24/69	1/18/71	7.80	50	-	
		7/23/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	5	
		7/30/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	11	
		7/31/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		7/31/69	10/23/69	7.25	-	12	
		8/1/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	5	
		8/4/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	6	
		8/5/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	3	
		8/11/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	8	
		8/22/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	4	
		8/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	9	
		8/26/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	11	
		9/2/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/15/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	13	
		9/15/69	10/10/69	7.10	-	2	
		9/16/69	10/7/69	6.45	-	1	
		9/25/69	10/24/69	7.25	-	2	
		9/25/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	26	
		9/26/69	10/2/69	6.45	-	*	
		9/26/69	10/17/69	7.10	-	4	
		9/26/69	11/13/69	7.10	-	40	
		9/26/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	9	
		10/1/69	10/2/69	6.45	1	1	
		10/1/69	10/17/69	7.10	13	13	
		10/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/1/69	12/31/69	7.10	220	220	
		10/3/69	10/10/69	7.10	18	18	
		10/6/69	10/7/69	6.45	14	14	
		10/6/69	10/10/69	7.10	8	8	
		10/6/69	12/15/69	7.20	14	14	1,932
		10/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	45	45	
		10/8/69	12/15/69	7.20	11	11	
		10/9/69	11/13/69	7.10	12	12	
		10/9/69	12/10/69	7.20	10	10	
		10/9/69	12/15/69	7.20	19	19	
		10/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/14/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	21	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	28	21	
		10/16/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/16/69	12/10/69	7.20	14	14	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	21	-	
		10/20/69	1/19/70	7.05	42	42	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	47	-	
		10/21/69	1/20/70	7.00	11	11	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/22/69	12/11/69	7.20	12	12	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	20	-	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	140	-	
		10/23/69	10/24/69	7.25	5	5	
		10/23/69	12/9/69	7.20	8	8	
		10/23/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	16	
		10/23/69	12/11/69	7.20	18	18	
		10/24/69	11/13/69	7.10	25	25	
		10/24/69	12/9/69	7.20	3	3	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	19	-	
		10/27/69	11/13/69	7.10	4	4	
		10/27/69	12/9/69	7.20	4	4	
		10/27/69	1/26/70	7.00	55	55	
		10/28/69	1/27/70	7.05	58	58	
	Notes	10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	200	125	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	160	-	
		10/30/69	11/13/69	7.10	10	10	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		6/12/68	10/31/69	5.90	-	100	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/1/69	2/18/71	8.00	50	-	
		10/31/69	3/25/71	7.35	125	-	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/69	4.25	-	30	
		10/15/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	7	
		10/16/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		10/17/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	21	
		10/21/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	47	
		10/22/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	20	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	100	
		10/29/69	11/5/69	6.50	-	75	
		10/31/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/3/69	11/13/69	7.10	40	40	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	16	-	
		11/3/69	12/15/69	7.20	7	7	
		11/3/69	1/19/70	7.05	3	3	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	84	66	
		11/5/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	26	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	2	-	
		11/7/69	1/12/70	7.05	8	8	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	26	8	
		11/10/69	12/11/69	7.20	30	30	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	4	-	
		11/10/69	12/30/69	7.10	22	22	
		11/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	7	7	
		11/12/69	12/5/69	7.05	5	5	
		11/12/69	2/11/70	7.15	163	163	
		11/12/69	1/12/70	7.05	20	20	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	8	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	18	-	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	-	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	3	-	
		11/25/69	2/25/70	7.50	25	-	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	9	-	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	14	-	
Dec.....	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	4	
		10/22/69	1/22/70	7.00	-	40	
		10/24/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	19	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	30	
		11/3/69	12/10/69	7.20	-	16	
		11/5/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	18	
		11/7/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	2	
		11/7/69	1/19/70	7.05	-	18	
		11/10/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	4	
		11/17/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	18	
		11/24/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	15	
		11/24/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	3	
		11/25/69	12/15/69	7.20	-	9	
		11/26/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	14	
		12/1/69	12/5/69	7.05	14	14	
		12/1/69	12/15/69	7.20	15	15	
		12/1/69	1/12/70	7.05	35	35	
		12/1/69	1/19/70	7.05	12	12	
		12/1/69	2/13/70	7.15	5	5	
		12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	15	-	
		12/2/69	12/5/69	7.05	16	16	
		12/2/69	1/26/70	7.00	25	25	
		12/2/69	3/3/70	7.45	14	14	
		12/3/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/4/69	3/4/70	7.45	5	5	
		12/5/69	3/5/70	7.45	30	30	
		12/8/69	3/4/70	7.45	17	17	
		12/9/69	3/4/70	7.45	10	10	
		12/10/69	1/12/70	7.05	1	1	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1969-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/10/69	3/4/70	7.45	6	6	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	35	10	
		12/12/69	3/12/70	7.70	4	4	
		12/15/69	1/12/70	7.05	2	2	
		12/15/69	1/26/70	7.00	16	16	
		12/15/69	3/16/70	7.70	91	91	
		12/16/69	1/26/70	7.70	11	11	
		12/19/69	3/16/70	7.70	7	7	
		12/24/69	3/16/70	7.70	54	54	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	15	-	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	28	-	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	10	-	
		12/26/69	3/16/70	7.70	26	26	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	7	-	
		12/29/69	3/3/70	7.45	7	7	
		12/29/69	3/4/70	7.45	75	75	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	2	-	
		12/29/69	3/12/70	7.70	28	28	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	22	5	
		12/29/69	3/30/70	7.80	165	165	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	10	-	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	42	-	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	8	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
		10/29/69	1/29/70	7.05	-	130	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		12/26/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	28	
		12/29/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	7	
		12/29/69	3/5/70	7.45	-	2	
		12/29/69	3/16/70	7.70	-	17	
		12/30/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	10	
		12/30/69	3/31/70	8.10	-	42	
		12/31/69	2/13/70	7.15	-	8	
		1/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	30	30	
		1/5/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/5/70	2/13/70	7.15	15	15	
		1/7/70	1/19/70	7.05	5	5	
		1/7/70	3/31/70	8.10	18	18	
		1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	271	-	
		1/9/70	4/8/70	8.00	42	42	
		1/12/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/12/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	35	
		1/13/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	17	
		1/13/70	4/8/70	8.00	3	3	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	29	18	
		1/14/70	4/8/70	8.00	34	34	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	4	-	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	250	-	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	19	-	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	3	-	
		1/21/70	3/16/70	7.70	18	18	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	9	-	
		1/21/70	4/8/70	8.00	49	49	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	35	-	
		1/23/70	3/16/70	7.70	23	23	
		1/26/70	3/16/70	7.70	159	159	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	46	1	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	6	-	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	130	-	
	Notes	9/9/68	1/15/70	5.30	-	100	
		9/10/68	1/15/70	5.34	-	50	
		9/26/68	1/30/70	5.30	-	100	
		1/15/70	4/22/71	7.95	150	-	
		1/30/70	5/20/71	8.10	100	-	
		11/25/69	2/25/70	7.50	-	25	
		1/14/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	11	
		1/26/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	45	
		1/27/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	6	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	19	-	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	17	-	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	30	-	
		2/2/70	4/27/70	7.80	30	-	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	36	-	
		2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	12	-	
		2/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	51	51	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	14	-	
		2/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	84	84	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	7	-	
		2/6/70	5/6/70	7.75	200	200	
		2/6/70	5/11/70	7.35	18	-	
		2/9/70	3/16/70	7.70	19	19	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness						2,606

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
		2/13/70	3/16/70	7.70	14	14	
		2/18/70	3/16/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		2/19/70	3/16/70	7.70	162	162	
		2/19/70	5/19/70	6.80	150	150	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	25	-	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	200	-	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	*	
1970-Mar....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/1/69	3/2/70	7.50	-	15	
		12/10/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	6	
		12/24/69	3/24/70	7.80	-	15	
		12/26/69	3/10/70	7.70	-	10	
		1/15/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	4	
		1/19/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	19	
		1/20/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	3	
		1/21/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	9	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	20	
		2/2/70	3/10/70	7.70	-	19	
		2/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	17	
		2/3/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	36	
		2/4/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	14	
		2/6/70	3/31/70	8.10	-	7	
		2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	3/16/70	7.70	13	13	
		3/2/70	3/31/70	8.10	11	11	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	15	-	
Apr....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/3/70	3/16/70	7.70	62	62	
		3/4/70	3/16/70	7.70	70	70	
		3/5/70	3/16/70	7.70	9	9	
		3/6/70	3/12/70	7.70	30	30	
		3/6/70	3/16/70	7.70	46	46	
		3/12/70	6/11/70	6.90	30	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	200	20	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	20	-	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	15	-	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	45	-	
		5/13/68	3/13/70	5.74	-	14	
		3/2/70	6/17/71	7.125	100	-	
May....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/26/70	7/22/71	6.70	100	-	
		3/31/70	7/29/71	6.79	100	-	
		1/8/70	4/8/70	8.00	-	271	
		1/16/70	4/16/70	5.424	-	250	
		1/21/70	4/13/70	8.00	-	15	
		1/29/70	4/29/70	7.90	-	130	
		2/2/70	4/20/70	7.85	-	30	
		2/2/70	4/27/70	7.80	-	30	
		3/16/70	6/15/70	6.90	-	180	
		3/31/70	6/30/70	6.35	-	45	
		4/8/70	7/8/70	6.40	271	-	
		4/16/70	7/16/70	5.424	250	-	
May....	Certificates of indebtedness	4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	10	-	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	70	-	
		12/16/68	4/30/70	5.93	-	75	
		12/20/68	4/30/70	6.02	-	75	
		12/23/68	4/30/70	6.21	-	50	
		12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
		4/9/70	8/26/71	6.84	100	-	
		4/30/70	9/23/71	7.46	200	-	
		2/3/70	5/4/70	7.75	-	12	
		2/10/70	5/11/70	7.35	-	18	
		2/25/70	5/25/70	6.85	-	25	
May....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/26/70	5/26/70	6.85	-	100	
		3/2/70	6/2/70	6.85	-	15	
		3/23/70	6/23/70	6.85	-	20	
		3/24/70	6/24/70	6.30	-	15	
		4/28/70	7/28/70	6.90	-	10	
		4/29/70	7/29/70	6.90	-	70	
		5/4/70	8/4/70	6.90	12	12	
		5/5/70	8/5/70	7.20	15	15	
		5/11/70	8/11/70	7.20	18	18	
		12/21/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	1	
		5/15/70	5/27/71	7.60	100	-	
		5/15/70	6/24/71	7.60	100	-	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1970-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/11/70 6/15/70 6/24/70 6/26/70 6/26/70 6/30/70	{ 9/11/70 9/15/70 9/24/70 7/23/70 9/11/70 9/30/70	{ 6.80 6.80 6.65 6.50 6.80 6.45	50 150 100 70 100 20	50 - - - - -	
	Notes	{ 12/23/65 12/31/68 6/4/70 6/11/70 6/18/70 6/25/70	{ 6/23/70 11/2/70 8/26/71 10/28/71 10/28/71 11/18/71	{ 4.66 6.40 7.55 7.65 7.65 7.63	- - 100 100 100 200	85 * - - - -	3,389
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/8/70 4/16/70 6/24/70 6/26/70 6/26/70 7/6/70 7/7/70 7/8/70 7/15/70 7/16/70 7/22/70 7/24/70 7/27/70 7/27/70 7/28/70 7/29/70	{ 7/8/70 7/16/70 9/24/70 7/23/70 9/11/70 10/6/70 10/7/70 10/8/70 10/14/70 10/16/70 10/22/70 10/23/70 10/27/70 10/27/70 10/28/70 10/29/70	{ 6.40 5.424 6.65 6.50 6.80 6.45 6.65 6.65 6.55 5.424 6.40 6.40 6.40 6.40 6.35 6.35	- - - - - 450 10 271 100 250 20 30 45 215 15 10	271 250 100 70 100 - - - 100 - - - - - - -	
	Notes	12/31/68	11/2/70	6.40	-	3	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 8/5/70 8/10/70 8/17/70 8/24/70 8/25/70	{ 11/5/70 11/10/70 11/17/70 11/24/70 11/25/70	{ 6.45 6.45 6.55 6.55 6.20	10 50 35 60 10	- - - - -	4,076
	Notes	{ 5/1/69 8/3/70 8/3/70	{ 8/3/70 12/23/71 1/20/72	{ 6.25 7.25 7.25	- 200 100	300 - -	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/15/70 6/30/70 7/6/70 7/27/70 9/15/70 9/16/70 9/22/70 9/23/70 9/28/70 9/30/70 9/30/70	{ 9/15/70 9/30/70 10/6/70 10/27/70 12/15/70 12/16/70 12/22/70 12/23/70 12/28/70 12/30/70 12/30/70	{ 6.80 6.45 6.45 6.40 6.35 6.35 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.80 5.80	- - - - 28 8 15 10 50 20 400	150 20 250 215 - - - - - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 7/6/70 7/7/70 7/8/70 7/16/70 7/22/70 7/24/70 7/27/70 7/28/70 7/29/70 9/30/70 10/1/70 10/7/70 10/8/70 10/16/70 10/21/70 10/22/70 10/23/70 10/26/70 10/27/70 10/28/70 10/28/70 10/29/70	{ 10/6/70 10/7/70 10/8/70 10/16/70 10/22/70 10/23/70 10/27/70 10/28/70 10/29/70 12/30/70 12/31/70 1/7/71 1/8/71 1/15/71 1/21/71 1/22/71 1/22/71 1/26/71 1/27/71 1/28/71 1/28/71 1/29/71	{ 6.45 6.65 6.65 5.424 6.40 6.40 6.40 6.35 6.35 5.80 5.80 6.05 6.05 5.424 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.85 5.85 5.85 5.85 5.85	- - - - - - - - - - 100 10 271 - 30 20 30 30 30 45 - 10 - - 275 -	200 10 271 250 20 30 45 15 10 - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Oct.....	Notes	{ 12/31/68 10/28/70	{ 11/2/70 1/20/72	{ 6.40 6.60	- 90	1 -	
	Bonds	9/16/64	11/1/70	4.25	-	30	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U.S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
				(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)		
1971-Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/10/70 11/23/70 11/23/70 11/27/70 2/3/71 2/10/71 2/16/71 2/23/71 2/23/71 2/24/71 2/26/71 10/1/69 2/18/71	2/10/71 2/23/71 2/23/71 2/26/71 5/3/71 5/10/71 3/16/71 5/24/71 5/24/71 5/24/71 5/26/71 2/18/71 4/27/72	5.45 5.30 5.30 4.80 4.15 3.85 3.54 3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 8.00 3.90	- - - - 75 60 250 40 300 35 100 - 50	15 40 300 100 - - - - - - - 50 -	4,331
	Notes	{					

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1968-July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/26/68 7/5/68 7/16/68 7/26/68	7/26/68 10/7/68 10/16/68 1/24/69	4.75 5.25 5.50 5.00	-- 55 134 102	101 - - -	1,931
	Notes	Italian lire Italian lire	1/30/67 7/30/68	7/30/68 1/30/70	4.57 5.40	- 125	125 -	
Aug.....	Notes	German marks German marks	11/3/67 8/19/68	11/1/68 2/19/73	4.87 5.20	- 124	50 -	2,005
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/30/67 9/30/68	9/30/68 1/30/70	4.83 5.30	- 26	25 -	2,005
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/5/68 7/16/68 10/7/68 10/16/68	10/7/68 10/16/68 4/7/69 1/16/69	5.25 5.50 4.875 5.35	-- - 55 134	55 - 134 -	2,131
	Notes	German marks	10/2/68	4/2/73	5.25	126	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Netherland guilders German marks	1/29/68	1/29/69	2.50	-	66	
	Notes	German marks Belgian francs German marks Italian lire	12/27/68 11/24/67 12/2/68 12/16/68	3/27/69 11/24/69 12/2/70 6/18/73	6.30 5.44 5.58 5.65	125 - - 50	- 50 60 -	2,230
1969-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/16/68 1/26/68 7/26/68 12/27/68 1/16/69 1/24/69	1/16/69 1/24/69 1/24/69 3/27/69 4/16/69 7/24/69	5.35 5.00 5.00 6.30 6.25 5.00	-- - - - 133 153	134 51 102 125 - -	2,229
	Notes	German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks German marks	5/2/67 10/6/67 1/6/69 1/2/69 1/16/69	1/2/69 1/6/69 4/6/70 1/4/71 7/2/73	4.27 5.25 6.15 6.37 6.125	- - 52 50 125	50 52 - - -	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs German marks Austrian schillings	2/6/69 8/1/67 8/23/67	8/6/69 2/3/69 2/24/69	5.125 4.94 5.03	50 - -	50 - 25	
	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Austrian schillings	2/6/69 2/17/69 2/17/69 2/24/69	5/6/70 5/19/70 5/19/70 8/24/70	6.40 6.35 6.33	25 28 28 - - -	28 - - -	2,254
Mar.....	Notes	German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	9/1/67 3/3/69 12/11/67 3/11/69	3/3/69 9/3/70 3/11/69 6/11/70	5.09 6.44 5.68 6.375	- 50 - 23	50 - 23 -	2,254
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/7/68 1/16/69 4/7/69 4/16/69	4/7/69 4/16/69 10/7/69 7/16/69	4.875 6.25 6.25 6.20	- - 54 133	55 - - -	2,417
	Notes	German marks Swiss francs German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/3/67 1/9/68 4/1/69 4/2/69 4/9/69 4/29/69	4/1/69 4/9/69 10/1/70 10/2/73 7/9/70 7/29/70	5.14 5.57 6.25 6.23 6.20 6.20	- - 50 124 30 39	50 30 - - - -	
May.....	Notes	German marks	11/1/67	5/2/69	5.45	-	50	2,367
June....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/7/68 6/9/69	6/9/69 9/9/70	5.57 6.89	- 101	100 -	2,367
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/24/69 4/16/69 7/17/69 7/24/69	7/24/69 7/16/69 8/18/69 1/23/70	5.00 6.20 7.00 7.50	- - 30 100	153 133 - -	2,320
	Notes	Swiss francs Austrian schillings Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/3/68 6/12/68 7/3/69 7/16/69	7/3/69 12/12/69 10/5/70 10/16/70	5.58 5.90 7.70 7.55	- - 22 134	22 25 - -	

(Continued on following page)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1969-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/6/69 8/6/69 7/17/69 8/18/69	8/6/69 2/6/70 8/18/69 11/18/69	5.125 7.45 7.00 7.10	- 50 - 30	50 - 30 -	2,220
	Notes	Italian lire	12/16/68	6/18/73	5.77	-	100	
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/27/68 9/29/69	9/29/69 1/29/71	6.16 7.85	- 30	30 -	2,220
Oct....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/7/69 10/7/69	10/7/69 4/7/70	6.25 7.73	- 55	54 -	2,195
	Notes	Austrian schillings	2/24/69	8/24/70	6.33	-	25	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/18/69	11/8/69	7.10	-	30	
Nov....	Notes	German marks German marks German marks German marks Swiss francs	12/2/68 1/2/69 3/3/69 4/1/69 11/18/69	12/2/70 1/4/71 9/3/70 10/1/70 2/18/71	5.65 6.37 6.44 6.25 7.60	- - - - 30	50 50 50 50 -	1,996
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/24/69 1/23/70	1/23/70 7/23/70	7.50 8.08	- 100	100 -	
1970-Jan.....	Notes	German marks German marks Italian lire German marks Swiss francs	10/2/67 1/5/68 7/30/68 8/19/68 9/30/68	4/3/72 7/5/72 1/30/70 2/19/73 1/30/70	5.38 5.46 5.40 5.20 5.30	- - - - -	125 125 125 124 26	1,390
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/2/68 2/6/70	4/2/73 8/6/70	5.25 8.125	- 50	126 -	
Feb....	Certificates of indebtedness	German marks German marks German marks German marks German marks Swiss francs	7/3/67 4/1/68 6/24/68	1/3/72 10/2/72 12/22/72	5.28 5.73 6.25	10 10 10	- - -	1,420
Mar....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/7/69	4/7/70	7.73	-	55	
Apr....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/6/69 4/6/70	4/6/70 7/6/71	6.15 6.75	- 52	52 -	1,366
May....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/6/69 2/17/69 5/6/70 5/19/70	5/6/70 5/19/70 8/6/71 8/19/71	6.40 6.35 7.70 7.73	- - 26 28	25 28 -	1,366
June....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/11/69 6/11/70	6/11/70 9/13/71	6.375 7.60	- 23	23 -	1,366
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/23/70 7/23/70	7/23/70 1/22/71	8.08 6.75	- 100	100 -	
	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/9/69 4/29/70 7/9/70 7/29/70	7/9/70 7/29/70 10/8/71 10/29/71	6.20 6.20 7.30 7.23	- - 30 40	30 39 -	1,366
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/6/70 8/6/70	8/6/70 2/5/71	8.125 6.75	- 50	50 -	1,366
Sept....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/9/69 9/9/70	9/9/70 12/9/71	6.89 6.90	- 101	101	1,366
Oct....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/3/69 7/16/69 10/5/70 10/16/70	10/5/70 10/16/70 1/5/72 1/17/72	7.70 7.55 6.70 6.55	- - 22 133	22 134 -	1,366
1971-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/23/70 1/22/71 9/9/69 1/29/71	1/22/71 7/22/71 1/29/71 5/30/72	6.75 4.40 7.85 4.40	- 100 - 30	100 - 30 -	1,366
	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	8/6/70 2/5/71 11/18/69 2/18/71	2/5/71 8/5/71 2/18/71 5/18/72	6.75 4.26 7.60 3.90	- 50 - 30	50 - 30 -	1,366

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues,

interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961; the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury fiscal year 1966 (pages 197 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 179 and 181); and the Treasury Bulletin of June 1968.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through February 28, 1971

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,998	-	6
Series E and H.....	151,673	31,771	183,444	131,340	52,104	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,491	-	30
Series J and K.....	3,556	198	3,754	3,740	-	13
Total, A-K.....	187,573	34,148	221,721	169,569	52,104	49

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount Outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-61.....	142,924	18,485	161,407	113,654	103,983	9,671	47,514	240
1962.....	4,421	1,358	5,780	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
1963.....	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964.....	4,656	1,476	6,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965.....	4,543	1,517	6,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966.....	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967.....	4,965	1,626	6,592	5,922	4,971	951	51,213	88
1968.....	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969.....	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-61.....	145,068	19,154	164,221	116,428	106,380	10,049	47,458	335
1962.....	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963.....	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964.....	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965.....	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
1966.....	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967.....	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	383	151	534	584	479	106	51,398	61
Mar.....	427	160	587	662	540	122	51,325	59
Apr.....	366	157	522	564	454	110	51,285	58
May.....	367	137	504	483	389	94	51,307	56
June.....	446	134	580	607	486	121	51,281	55
July.....	393	183	576	558	448	110	51,300	54
Aug.....	388	160	548	475	382	93	51,375	52
Sept.....	351	157	508	469	377	92	51,414	52
Oct.....	407	151	558	436	349	86	51,537	51
Nov.....	373	156	529	373	303	71	51,693	51
Dec.....	384	190	574	426	343	83	51,842	50
1971-Jan.....	430	192	621	536	422r	114	51,928	49
Feb.....	431	171	602	428	343	85	52,104	49

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-61.....	107,024	16,214	123,236	79,431	71,746	7,685	43,806	-
1962.....	4,421	1,331	5,753	4,603	3,873	731	44,955	-
1963.....	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,359	-
1964.....	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965.....	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,154	833	48,795	-
1966.....	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
1967.....	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968.....	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,739	976	51,572	-
1969.....	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	109,168	16,869	126,037	81,551	73,539	8,012	44,485	-
1962.....	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	45,499	-
1963.....	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,823	733	47,106	-
1964.....	4,609	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,061	780	48,366	-
1965.....	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	863	49,249	-
1966.....	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967.....	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968.....	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	383	151	534	583	478	105	51,398	-
Mar.....	427	160	587	660	538	122	51,325	-
Apr.....	366	157	522	563	453	110	51,285	-
May.....	367	137	504	482	388	94	51,307	-
June.....	446	134	580	606	485	121	51,281	-
July.....	393	183	576	557	447	110	51,300	-
Aug.....	388	160	548	474	381	93	51,375	-
Sept.....	351	157	508	469	377	92	51,414	-
Oct.....	407	151	558	435	349	86	51,537	-
Nov.....	373	156	529	372	302	71	51,693	-
Dec.....	384	190	574	425	342	83	51,842	-
1971-Jan.....	430	192	621	535	421	114	51,928	-
Feb.....	431	171	602	427	342	85	52,104	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,217	33,168	29,237 5/6/7/	28,192	1,045	3,709	222
1962.....	-	27	27	1,110 8/	1,059	51	2,652	196
1963.....	-	22	22	771 9/	722	49	1,955	144
1964.....	-	18	18	426 9/	400	27	1,563	127
1965.....	-	15	15	358	333	24	1,248	99
1966.....	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
1967.....	-	8	8	472	434	38	397	80
1968.....	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969.....	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	31,951	1,230	33,182	29,892 5/6/7/8/	28,818	1,074	2,973	318
1962.....	-	25	25	963 8/9/	909	55	2,036	316
1963.....	-	19	19	462 9/	434	28	1,721	188
1964.....	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965.....	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
1966.....	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967.....	-	6	6	353	322	32	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	218	195	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	55
Mar.....	-	-	-	2	2	*	-	53
Apr.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	51
May.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	50
June.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	49
July.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	48
Aug.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	47
Sept.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	46
Oct.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	46
Nov.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	45
Dec.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	44
1971-Jan.....	-	-	-	1	1r	*	-	44
Feb.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	43

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-61.....	100,026	16,214	116,240	78,034	70,349	7,685	389	37,817
1962.....	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	731	219	38,260
1963.....	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964.....	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965.....	4,112	1,502	5,614	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966.....	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967.....	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968.....	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969.....	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-61.....	101,793	16,869	118,662	80,032	72,020	8,012	490	38,140
1962.....	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963.....	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964.....	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965.....	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
1966.....	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967.....	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,941	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	365	151	516	515	409	105	21	44,169
Mar.....	413	160	573	582	460	122	24	44,136
Apr.....	354	157	511	499	389	110	20	44,127
May.....	355	137	492	430	336	94	18	44,172
June.....	431	134	566	549	428	121	22	44,167
July.....	378	183	561	495	385	110	23	44,211
Aug.....	377	160	537	421	328	93	18	44,308
Sept.....	340	157	497	423	331	92	18	44,364
Oct.....	391	151	542	396	310	86	15	44,496
Nov.....	362	156	519	336	265	71	16	44,664
Dec.....	372	190	561	392	309	83	16	44,818
1971-Jan.....	410	192	601	497	383	114	20	44,902
Feb.....	411	171	583	396	311	85	22	45,067
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-61.....	6,998	-	6,998	1,398	1,398	-	389	5,989
1962.....	747	-	747	260	260	-	219	6,695
1963.....	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964.....	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965.....	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966.....	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967.....	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968.....	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969.....	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-61.....	7,374	-	7,374	1,519	1,519	-	490	6,345
1962.....	654	-	654	287	287	-	199	6,912
1963.....	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964.....	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965.....	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
1966.....	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967.....	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	18	-	18	69	69	-	21	7,230
Mar.....	13	-	13	78	78	-	24	7,189
Apr.....	11	-	11	64	64	-	20	7,157
May.....	12	-	12	52	52	-	18	7,135
June.....	14	-	14	57	57	-	22	7,114
July.....	15	-	15	62	62	-	23	7,090
Aug.....	11	-	11	53	53	-	18	7,066
Sept.....	11	-	11	46	46	-	18	7,049
Oct.....	16	-	16	39	39	-	15	7,040
Nov.....	10	-	10	37	37	-	16	7,030
Dec.....	12	-	12	33	33	-	16	7,025
1971-Jan.....	20	-	20	38	38	-	20	7,027
Feb.....	20	-	20	31	31	-	22	7,037

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

Period	Total ^{1/}	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified ^{10/}
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1951-55.....	30,633	10,059	5,181	4,877 ^{5/}	20,459	16,007	4,451	116
1956.....	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
1957.....	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959.....	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 ^{6/}	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 ^{7/}	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962.....	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 ^{8/}	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 ^{9/}	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1951-55.....	31,160	11,506	6,097	5,410 ^{5/}	19,461	15,235	4,225	192
1956.....	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
1958.....	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 ^{6/}	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 ^{9/} ^{7/}	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 ^{7/} ^{8/}	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 ^{8/} ^{9/}	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 ^{9/}	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
<u>Months:</u>								
1970-Feb.....	584	184	183	1	295	295	-	106
Mar.....	662	343	341	2	375	375	-	-56
Apr.....	564	320	318	2	398	398	-	-153
May.....	483	181	180	1	236	236	-	65
June.....	607	226	225	2	297	297	-	84
July.....	558	220	219	1	285	285	-	53
Aug.....	475	295	294	1	397	397	-	-217
Sept.....	469	254	253	1	263	263	-	-48
Oct.....	436	218	217	1	408	408	-	-190
Nov.....	373	237	236	1	357	357	-	-220
Dec.....	426	179	178	1	290	290	-	-43
1971-Jan.....	536	166	165	1	301	301	-	69
Feb.....	428	236	235	1	270	270	-	-79

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout.

Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions.

Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1967.....	1	-	1	*	*	-	1
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1967.....	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
<u>Months:</u>							
1970-Feb.....	31	2	33	10	10	1	688
Mar.....	32	2	34	12	11	1	710
Apr.....	19	2	21	12	12	1	718
May.....	18	2	21	9	8	*	731
June.....	20	2	22	11	11	1	742
July.....	9	3	11	11	11	1	742
Aug.....	-6	3	-4	18	17	1	720
Sept.....	10	3	13	11	11	1	722
Oct.....	1	3	4	19	18	1	707
Nov.....	*	3	3	17	16	1	692
Dec.....	1	3	4	14	13	1	682
1971-Jan.....	*	3	3	15	14	1	669
Feb.....	-3	3	*	12	12	1	657

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments. * Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securi- ties out- standing	Interest-bearing public debt securities								Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities			
		Total out- standing	Held by U.S. Government accounts			Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors				Total out- standing 1/	Held by U.S. Govt. accounts and Fed. Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
			Total	Public market- able	Non-marketable		Special issues	Other	Total	Public market- able	Non- market- able			
1962.....	306,128	294,442	54,255	7,208	44,865	2,182	29,663	210,525	159,201	51,323	3,759	7,927	663	7,264
1963.....	313,983	301,954	55,638	9,033	44,429	2,177	32,027	214,289	162,449	51,840	3,906	8,123	707	7,416
1964.....	320,344	307,357	58,598	9,878	46,546	2,174	34,794	213,964	161,816	52,148	4,356	8,631	611	8,020
1965.....	326,609	313,113	61,071	10,351	48,549	2,171	39,100	212,941	159,244	53,697	4,161	9,335	469	8,866
1966.....	333,284	315,431	64,316	12,050	50,196	2,070	42,169	208,946	154,909	54,037	4,476	13,377	468	12,909
1967.....	344,676	322,286	71,809	13,635	56,103	2,071	46,719	203,758	150,318	53,440	3,935	18,455	2,010	16,445
1968.....	371,978	344,401	76,138	14,694	59,374	2,071	52,230	216,032	159,668	56,363	3,178	24,399	3,001	21,398
1969.....	367,969	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,991	14,249	2,846	11,403
1970.....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
1970-Jan.....	381,327	365,620	88,584	16,554	69,960	2,071	55,510	221,526	164,258	57,268	1,952	13,756r	2,818	10,938r
Feb.....	381,813	366,858	89,447	16,212	71,165	2,071	55,823	221,588	163,933	57,655	1,988	12,966	2,580	10,386
Mar.....	384,994	369,963	90,368	16,362	71,935	2,071	55,785	223,809	166,047	57,762	2,044	12,987	2,526	10,461
Apr.....	380,142	365,099	90,193	16,472	71,650	2,071	56,508	218,398	161,017	57,381	2,095	12,948	2,550	10,397
May.....	383,757	369,144	92,331	17,044	73,215	2,071	57,307	219,506	162,209	57,296	1,944	12,670	2,565	10,104
June.....	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
July.....	389,040	374,622	94,767	16,805	75,891	2,071	58,597	221,258	162,420	58,838	1,946	12,472	2,570	9,902
Aug.....	393,370	378,905	96,368	16,866	77,431	2,071	59,947	222,590	163,698	58,892	1,996	12,469	2,599	9,870
Sept.....	391,160	376,820	95,487	16,875	76,541	2,071	59,975	221,359	162,480	58,879	1,858	12,482	2,652	9,829
Oct.....	392,665	378,324	94,418	16,984	75,363	2,071	60,015	223,891	165,180	58,711	1,875	12,465	2,644	9,821
Nov.....	396,100	381,667	94,564	17,049	75,444	2,071	61,233	225,869	166,165	59,704	1,973	12,460	2,606	9,854
Dec.....	401,650	387,252	97,093	17,091	77,931	2,071	62,142	228,017	168,480	59,537	1,907	12,491	2,594	9,897
1971-Jan.....	401,845	386,487	96,660	17,209	77,380	2,071	61,783	228,044	168,675	59,369	1,854	13,504	2,562	10,942

1/ For content see Table FD-6.

r Revised.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Total	Nonbank investors									
				Individual 3/			Other securities	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	
				Total	Savings bonds	Series E and H							
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.3	74.5	133.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	9.3
1950-June.....	204.6	55.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	9.6
Dec.....	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	9.3
1951-June.....	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	9.6
Dec.....	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	9.4
1952-June.....	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	9.7
Dec.....	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	9.4
1953-June.....	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	10.0
Dec.....	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	10.2
1954-June.....	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	10.6
Dec.....	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	10.6
1955-June.....	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	10.5
Dec.....	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	10.8
1956-June.....	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9	11.4
Dec.....	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	11.1
1957-June.....	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	11.1
Dec.....	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	11.5
1958-June.....	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	11.6
Dec.....	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7	11.2
1959-June.....	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	11.8
Dec.....	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	12.3
1960-June.....	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	12.5
Dec.....	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0	13.5
1961-June.....	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	12.7
Dec.....	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.3	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	13.5
1962-June.....	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.7	44.6	2.1	18.5	11.3	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1	13.6
Dec.....	219.5	67.1	152.3	66.0	45.1	1.9	19.1	11.5	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3	14.8
1963-June.....	218.2	64.3	153.9	66.0	46.0	1.6	18.5	10.9	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8	15.1
Dec.....	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.2	46.7	1.5	20.0	11.2	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9	15.6
1964-June.....	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.8	47.3	1.3	20.2	10.8	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6	15.8
Dec.....	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.8	47.9	1.2	20.7	11.0	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7	16.3
1965-June.....	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.9	48.3	1.0	21.5	10.5	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7	16.8
Dec.....	220.5	60.7	159.8	72.1	48.8	.9	22.4	10.3	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7	16.7
1966-June.....	213.4	54.8	158.7	73.1	49.2	.7	23.2	9.6	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4	16.9
Dec.....	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.6	49.8	.5	24.3	9.5	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5	19.4
1967-June.....	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.9	50.4	.3	20.2	8.6	4.1	11.0	23.6	14.7	19.3
Dec.....	222.4	63.8	158.7	74.0	50.9	.3	22.8	8.6	4.1	12.2	24.1	15.8	19.9
1968-June.....	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.8	51.1	.4	23.3	8.1	3.9	13.0	24.6	12.9	22.2
Dec.....	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.8	51.4	.5	23.9	8.0	3.6	14.2	24.4	14.3	22.4
1969-Jan.....	230.0	64.4	165.6	76.9	51.4	.5	25.0	7.9	3.6	15.4	25.2	11.9	24.7
Feb.....	227.8	61.2	166.6	77.1	51.4	.5	25.3	7.8	3.6	16.2	25.9	12.0	23.9
Mar.....	228.1	61.0	167.2	77.9	51.3	.5	26.1	7.7	3.6	15.6	25.6	11.8	24.8
Apr.....	225.6	58.9	166.7	78.1	51.3	.5	26.3	7.6	3.5	15.0	26.2	12.3	24.0
May.....	223.6	56.7	166.8	78.3	51.3	.6	26.4	7.9	3.7	15.4	26.0	13.7	21.9
June.....	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.9	51.2	.6	26.1	7.7	3.3	12.6	25.2	11.1	21.8
July.....	217.9	56.3	161.6	78.4	51.1	.6	26.6	7.4	3.2	13.3	25.3	11.1	22.8
Aug.....	218.6	55.0	163.8	78.7	51.1	.6	27.0	7.2	3.2	14.3	25.7	11.9	22.8
Sept.....	219.6	54.7	164.9	79.3	51.0	.6	27.6	7.1	3.1	12.7	25.8	12.9	23.9
Oct.....	222.7	56.0	166.7	80.0	51.0	.7	28.3	7.1	3.0	13.9	25.4	12.5	24.7
Nov.....	223.8	56.7	167.1	80.2	51.0	.7	28.5	7					

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May

1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors ^{3/}	
				5,704 commercial banks ^{2/}	490 mutual savings banks ^{2/}	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments			
						290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Public debt issues:</u>													
<u>Interest-bearing public debt securities:</u>													
Marketable.....	247,667	78,992	168,675	49,866	2,701	3,322	2,987	3,259	3,376	8,230	3,052	91,882	
Nonmarketable ^{4/}	61,106	2,071	59,035	47 5/	7	31	27	9	1	45	58	58,809	
Special issues.....	77,713	77,380	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	
Total interest-bearing public debt securities....	386,487	158,443	228,044	49,913	2,708	3,353	3,015	3,268	3,376	8,276	3,110	151,024	
<u>Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....</u>	1,854	-	1,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,854	
Total public debt securities.....	388,341	158,443	229,898	49,913	2,708	3,353	3,015	3,268	3,376	8,276	3,110	152,878	
<u>Government agency issues:</u>													
Regular issues.....	3,064	119	2,945	1,237	124	116	35	127	1	170	203	932	
Participation certificates ^{6/}	8,712	2,211	6,501	1,422	386	50	292	178	72	430	894	2,777	
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	11,776	2,330	9,446	2,659	510	166	327	304	73	600	1,097	3,709	
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities.....	1,728	232	1,496										
Total Government agency securities ^{7/}	13,504	2,562	10,942										
Total Federal securities.....	401,845	161,005	240,840										

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds		
<u>By type security:</u>												
Issued by U.S. Government:												
Treasury bills.....	87,918	26,410	9,490	174	192	303	306	1,522	3,628	457	45,436	
Treasury notes.....	101,228	40,608	26,861	1,211	175	918	1,292	884	2,231	153	26,894	
Treasury bonds.....	58,522	11,974	13,515	1,315	2,955	1,767	1,661	970	2,370	2,442	19,552	
Total.....	247,667	78,992	49,866	2,701	3,322	2,987	3,259	3,376	8,230	3,052	91,882	
<u>By maturity distribution:</u>												
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):												
Within 1 year.....	129,170	39,533	20,544	542	351	852	748	2,243	5,012	535	58,812	
1 to 5 years.....	77,776	25,166	24,410	1,139	324	1,233	1,747	912	1,967	478	20,399	
5 to 10 years.....	24,094	10,136	4,466	357	809	391	327	209	616	432	6,351	
10 to 15 years.....	1,069	197	80	21	214	28	89	*	48	62	328	
15 to 20 years.....	10,328	2,916	272	397	932	395	276	8	421	1,322	3,389	
20 years and over.....	5,230	1,044	93	245	692	88	72	4	166	223	2,603	
Total.....	247,667	78,992	49,866	2,701	3,322	2,987	3,259	3,376	8,230	3,052	91,882	
Maturity classes (final maturity):												
Within 1 year.....	123,418	39,064	18,483	483	246	686	632	1,889	4,858	502	56,575	
1 to 5 years.....	82,316	25,193	26,393	1,170	394	1,369	1,847	1,266	2,066	377	22,241	
5 to 10 years.....	22,553	9,931	4,384	336	530	361	288	207	517	271	5,728	
10 to 15 years.....	3,823	844	241	70	528	88	145	2	203	356	1,346	
15 to 20 years.....	4,719	1,133	118	253	689	109	95	1	206	402	1,714	
20 years and over.....	10,839	2,827	248	389	935	374	253	12	381	1,144	4,278	
Total.....	247,667	78,992	49,866	2,701	3,322	2,987	3,259	3,376	8,231	3,052	91,882	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Treasury bills:</u>												
Regular weekly and annual maturing:												
Jan. 1971.....	1,503	572	167	2	8	46	4	34	50	16	605	
Feb. 1971.....	15,239	5,213	898	20	25	49	34	76	606	136	8,182	
Mar. 1971.....	14,918	4,372	1,674	34	50	74	51	96	723	128	7,717	
Apr. 1971.....	18,624	5,983	1,769	36	24	64	89	130	825	96	9,608	
May 1971.....	7,309	2,657	345	12	2	14	20	12	265	7	3,985	
June 1971.....	7,305	2,074	957	14	1	18	21	189	286	62	3,684	
July 1971.....	8,716	2,196	1,118	10	13	8	19	180	216	4	4,951	
Aug. 1971.....	1,704	708	365	7	*	3	13	11	142	2	453	
Sept. 1971.....	1,703	605	291	6	2	2	7	30	108	3	651	
Oct. 1971.....	1,201	483	98	5	-	1	2	11	89	*	512	
Nov. 1971.....	1,201	379	86	2	2	*	10	169	75	*	477	
Dec. 1971.....	1,201	383	162	10	1	*	6	87	132	-	450	
Tax anticipation:												
Mar. 1971.....	2,517	265	247	8	26	24	9	197	58	4	1,678	
Apr. 1971.....	2,261	303	337	5	27	6	13	168	41	-	1,362	
June 1971.....	2,515	218	975	3	11	4	7	132	42	-	1,122	
Total Treasury bills.....	87,918	26,410	9,490	174	192	303	306	1,522	3,628	457	45,436	
<u>Treasury notes:</u>												
5-3/8% Feb. 1971-C.....	2,509	221	1,045	24	3	10	50	35	86	1	1,033	
7-3/4 Feb. 1971-D.....	2,924	152	916	47	2	20	19	62	108	2	1,596	
5-1/4 May 1971-A.....	4,265	1,895	876	32	3	47	38	37	114	6	1,217	
8 May 1971-E.....	4,176	736	1,321	52	10	57	34	28	180	7	1,752	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/	
		U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments				
					290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds			
Treasury notes - (Continued):													
8-1/4% Aug.	1971-F.....	2,257	335	859	27	2	28	18	24	113	3	848	
5-3/8 Nov.	1971-B.....	1,734	301	470	29	2	40	22	17	144	4	705	
7-3/4 Nov.	1971-G.....	10,743	7,642	1,025	37	*	11	28	10	260	1	1,729	
4-3/4 Feb.	1972-A.....	2,006	445	820	44	4	32	58	5	63	8	525	
7-1/2 Feb.	1972-C.....	3,375	251	1,406	43	2	20	31	25	80	3	1,516	
4-3/4 May	1972-B.....	5,310	2,958	994	37	2	42	62	24	106	3	1,083	
6-3/4 May	1972-D.....	2,037	127	1,359	24	-	5	15	17	39	*	453	
7-3/4 May	1973-A.....	5,842	2,644	1,268	55	5	36	45	14	66	4	1,705	
8-1/8 Aug.	1973-B.....	1,839	291	857	28	*	10	17	42	15	2	578	
7-3/4 Feb.	1974-C.....	3,141	181	1,612	62	*	30	53	42	75	1	1,084	
7-1/4 May	1974-D.....	4,507	893	2,099	41	1	31	71	55	46	2	1,269	
5-5/8 Aug.	1974-B.....	10,284	5,501	2,439	181	27	69	270	73	195	17	1,511	
5-3/4 Nov.	1974-A.....	3,981	1,477	988	78	52	35	80	92	77	8	1,094	
5-3/4 Feb.	1975-A.....	5,148	1,652	1,584	96	18	82	172	47	164	26	1,309	
6 May	1975-B.....	6,760	4,449	809	40	12	68	74	4	86	26	1,191	
6-1/4 Feb.	1976-A.....	3,739	2,857	362	22	3	8	18	-	15	2	453	
6-1/2 May	1976-B.....	2,697	716	723	44	9	70	39	23	80	8	986	
7-1/2 Aug.	1976-C.....	4,194	1,463	1,194	47	4	68	24	23	53	7	1,309	
8 Feb.	1977-A.....	5,163	2,793	1,054	66	1	35	18	83	40	3	1,069	
7-3/4 Aug.	1977-B.....	2,263	623	703	53	5	40	33	47	29	8	723	
1-1/2 Apr.	1971-EA.....	35	-	7	-	-	*	-	5	-	-	24	
1-1/2 Oct.	1971-EO.....	72	-	22	-	-	2	1	12	*	-	35	
1-1/2 Apr.	1972-EA.....	34	2	11	-	-	2	*	7	-	-	12	
1-1/2 Oct.	1972-EO.....	33	-	10	*	2	1	1	4	-	-	16	
1-1/2 Apr.	1973-EA.....	34	-	13	*	1	5	-	5	-	-	11	
1-1/2 Oct.	1973-EO.....	30	-	10	-	-	2	*	4	-	-	13	
1-1/2 Apr.	1974-EA.....	34	2	3	3	2	8	-	9	-	-	7	
1-1/2 Oct.	1974-EO.....	42	-	1	-	*	5	1	9	*	-	26	
1-1/2 Apr.	1975-EA.....	8	-	1	1	1	1	-	*	-	-	5	
1-1/2 Oct.	1975-EO.....	12	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	
Total Treasury notes.....		101,228	40,608	26,861	1,211	175	918	1,292	884	2,231	153	26,894	
Treasury bonds:													
2-1/2% Mar.	1966-71.....	1,219	217	511	4	10	32	18	49	12	8	359	
2-1/2 June	1967-72.....	1,235	121	359	23	20	29	21	50	29	7	575	
2-1/2 Sept.	1967-72.....	1,951	115	987	11	17	73	39	164	34	4	507	
2-1/2 Dec.	1967-72.....	2,567	234	714	26	67	64	56	140	91	21	1,155	
4 Aug.	1971.....	2,805	609	918	36	9	70	47	43	79	6	988	
3-7/8 Nov.	1971.....	2,760	545	1,024	21	13	68	52	45	133	7	853	
4 Feb.	1972.....	2,344	334	789	35	17	45	87	17	91	19	909	
4 Aug.	1972.....	2,579	565	899	28	12	59	88	11	144	13	760	
4 Aug.	1973.....	3,894	584	1,453	70	19	185	129	117	185	31	1,120	
4-1/8 Nov.	1973.....	4,345	478	1,781	78	30	138	152	63	204	37	1,383	
4-1/8 Feb.	1974.....	3,127	586	1,280	77	25	120	123	82	79	34	721	
4-1/4 May	1974.....	3,581	612	1,244	72	31	106	128	138	83	62	1,104	
3-7/8 Nov.	1974.....	2,239	691	601	19	26	66	74	7	116	48	590	
4-1/4 May	1975-85.....	1,213	442	78	28	34	30	16	*	56	133	395	
3-1/4 June	1978-83.....	1,541	205	82	21	279	30	40	1	99	161	623	
4 Feb.	1980.....	2,593	773	213	46	125	86	88	4	215	171	873	
3-1/2 Nov.	1980.....	1,904	707	134	59	382	55	67	27	85	72	316	
3-1/4 May	1985.....	1,069	197	80	21	214	28	89	*	48	62	328	
4-1/4 Aug.	1987-92.....	3,808	1,208	142	111	135	235	137	8	142	500	1,192	
4 Feb.	1988-93.....	248	69	2	4	28	4	10	-	2	33	95	
4-1/8 May	1989-94.....	1,554	506	10	29	80	47	35	*	71	388	388	
3-1/2 Feb.	1990.....	4,719	1,133	118	253	689	109	95	1	206	402	1,714	
3 Feb.	1995.....	1,245	152	19	26	34	32	12	3	64	61	842	
3-1/2 Nov.	1998.....	3,985	892	75	219	658	56	59	*	102	162	1,762	
Total Treasury bonds.....		58,522	11,974	13,515	1,315	2,955	1,767	1,661	970	2,370	2,442	19,552	
Total marketable public debt securities.....		247,667	78,992	49,866	2,701	3,322	2,987	3,259	3,376	8,230	3,052	91,882	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

Table TSO-4. - Interest-Bearing Nonmarketable Public Debt Securities by Type

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments	
U.S. savings bonds: 4/										
Series E.....	44,902	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	44,901
Series H.....	7,027	-	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	7,024
Total U.S. savings bonds.....	51,928	-	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	51,926
Other U.S. securities:										
Certificates of indebtedness:										
Foreign Series.....	1,446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,446
Foreign Currency Series.....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
Treasury certificates.....	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	619
Treasury notes:										
Foreign Series.....	2,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,457
Foreign Currency Series.....	1,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,216
Depository bonds.....	25	-	25 5/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:										
Foreign Series.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Foreign Currency Series.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.E.A. Series.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Investment Series B.....	2,369	2,071	22	7	31	27	9	*	45	99
Other.....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
U.S. savings notes.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	669
Total other U.S. securities.....	9,178	2,071	47 5/	7	31	27	9	*	45	58
Total nonmarketable public debt securities.....	61,106	2,071	47 2/	7	31	27	9	1	45	58
										58,809

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/ 2/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments	
Export-Import Bank:										
Short-term notes.....	1,000	-	1,000	-	-	*	65	1	113	-
6.15% Apr. 1973 (Debentures)	400	-	132	24	2	5	22	-	17	*
Participation certificates.....	1,482	-	414	60	2	18	33	17	135	198
Total.....	2,882	-	1,546	84	4	23	55	17	152	719
Federal Housing Administration:										
(Debentures).....	476	67	58	59	96	25	23	-	39	918
Government National Mortgage Association:										
Participation certificates.....	7,230	2,211	1,008	327	48	273	145	55	295	32
Tennessee Valley Authority:										
Short-term notes.....	513	52	33	2	-	*	65	1	113	247
8% June 1974 (Bonds).....	100	-	5	6	1	2	3	-	*	83
8-3/4 June 1975 (Bonds).....	50	-	3	2	-	*	12	-	-	33
4.40 Nov. 1985 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	1	5	*	-	-	1	13
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds).....	50	-	2	*	4	*	-	-	*	20
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).....	45	-	*	*	3	*	-	-	*	14
5.70 May 1992 (Bonds).....	70	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	*	48
6-3/8 Nov. 1992 (Bonds).....	60	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	*	43
8-1/4 Oct. 1994 (Bonds).....	100	-	*	3	1	-	2	-	*	80
9 Mar. 1995 (Bonds).....	100	-	1	11	*	*	-	-	-	86
9-1/4 June 1995 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	12	*	-	-	-	5	33
Total.....	1,188	52	47	41	18	5	82	1	114	701
Total Government agency securities covered in survey.....	11,776	2,330	2,659	510	166	327	304	73	600	3,709

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-6.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies
and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments				
					290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds			
Banks for cooperatives:													
7-1/4% Feb. 1971 (Debentures)	396 8/	*	83	10	1	5	8	4	60	2	224		
7.10 Apr. 1971 (Debentures)	273 8/	-	50	7	-	4	9	14	15	-	175		
6.70 May 1971 (Debentures)	339	-	67	9	-	2	18	11	10	-	222		
5.70 June 1971 (Debentures)	370 8/	-	82	6	-	2	14	34	22	-	210		
5-1/4 July 1971 (Debentures)	320	-	63	4	-	6	7	6	8	-	226		
7.30 Oct. 1973 (Debentures)	100	-	56	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	37		
Total.....	1,799 8/	*	402	38	1	18	60	70	114	2	1,095		
Federal home loan banks:													
6.60% Feb. 1971 (Bonds)....	200	-	36	5	-	2	10	10	13	*	123		
8 Feb. 1971 (Bonds)....	400	-	56	9	-	1	13	1	11	-	309		
7.70 Mar. 1971 (Bonds)....	850	-	138	34	-	3	55	22	69	*	530		
7-1/4 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)....	400	-	68	14	1	*	21	10	37	-	249		
8-3/8 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)....	250	-	48	5	*	2	15	2	8	1	169		
7 May 1971 (Bonds)....	350	-	55	9	-	*	18	7	23	12	226		
8.20 May 1971 (Bonds)....	500	-	87	13	1	11	40	-	16	*	332		
8.45 June 1971 (Bonds)....	650	-	103	36	-	4	37	9	24	2	434		
7.50 July 1971 (Bonds)....	500	-	66	19	1	4	31	17	54	1	307		
7.65 Aug. 1971 (Bonds)....	650	-	133	19	3	2	57	26	30	-	380		
7.35 Sept. 1971 (Bonds)....	400	-	76	16	1	12	25	16	13	-	241		
8.20 Nov. 1971 (Bonds)....	250	-	28	10	*	3	11	6	14	-	172		
8.20 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)....	200	-	49	12	*	9	18	4	8	*	99		
8.20 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)....	300	-	24	14	-	*	20	2	10	-	231		
8.15 May 1972 (Bonds)....	200	-	31	11	-	1	16	2	12	-	128		
7-3/8 Nov. 1972 (Bonds)....	250	-	90	6	-	1	10	3	6	-	134		
8.35 Feb. 1973 (Bonds)....	350	-	50	19	1	14	31	7	3	*	225		
7.20 Aug. 1973 (Bonds)....	450	-	173	9	2	1	44	8	4	-	210		
8.40 Jan. 1974 (Bonds)....	300	-	27	8	-	*	21	1	5	*	237		
8.40 Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	250	-	52	17	-	2	31	-	2	-	147		
7.65 Aug. 1974 (Bonds)....	184	-	20	6	-	2	44	-	4	-	107		
8 Nov. 1974 (Bonds)....	239	-	40	3	-	1	30	-	3	-	162		
6.10 Feb. 1975 (Bonds)....	250	-	78	10	1	5	20	2	2	-	135		
8.05 May 1975 (Bonds)....	265	-	61	21	-	11	41	1	7	*	124		
7.95 Aug. 1975 (Bonds)....	300	-	74	24	-	2	21	2	26	-	150		
6-1/2 Nov. 1975 (Bonds)....	350	-	122	30	*	2	62	5	5	-	124		
7.75 Feb. 1980 (Bonds)....	350	-	86	19	-	3	21	2	9	4	207		
7.80 Oct. 1980 (Bonds)....	200	-	36	16	-	1	15	-	4	2	125		
7.10 Nov. 1972 FHLMC 9/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)	175	-	42	2	-	1	10	1	2	*	118		
8.60 Nov. 1995 FHLMC 9/ (Mtg. Backed Bonds)	140	-	2	11	*	-	21	-	-	5	101		
Total.....	10,153	-	1,949	426	10	99	810	164	425	29	6,241		
Federal intermediate credit banks:													
7.40% Feb. 1971 (Debentures)	596 8/	-	104	22	1	9	12	3	21	-	425		
8.15 Mar. 1971 (Debentures)	513 8/	-	109	16	*	2	20	1	24	-	341		
8.05 Apr. 1971 (Debentures)	493 8/	-	72	8	-	12	14	1	25	-	361		
7-1/4 May 1971 (Debentures)	477 8/	-	76	7	*	3	20	12	19	-	340		
7.30 June 1971 (Debentures)	289 8/	-	35	3	1	2	3	7	6	-	232		
7.10 July 1971 (Debentures)	533 8/	-	98	11	*	3	14	28	20	-	359		
6.80 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)	574 8/	-	133	21	*	2	18	7	17	-	376		
5.70 Sept. 1971 (Debentures)	417 8/	-	94	10	*	4	9	44	15	*	241		
5.30 Oct. 1971 (Debentures)	378 8/	-	99	11	*	2	14	5	17	-	229		
8.15 Mar. 1973 (Debentures)	203 8/	-	29	11	1	2	10	3	1	-	146		
7-3/4 July 1973 (Debentures)	201 8/	-	54	9	-	2	9	4	9	-	114		
5.95 July 1974 (Debentures)	224 8/	-	60	8	-	2	26	2	2	-	124		
Total.....	4,899 8/	-	963	137	3	45	169	118	176	*	3,289		
Federal land banks:													
4-1/8% Feb. 1967-72 (Bonds)...	72	-	12	2	3	*	1	-	6	5	43		
6.80 Feb. 1971 (Bonds)...	431	-	53	9	1	13	9	19	28	-	298		
7.35 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)...	225	-	42	11	-	*	6	-	3	*	163		
8-1/2 Apr. 1971 (Bonds)...	300 8/	-	61	14	*	2	1	*	9	-	213		
3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds)...	60	-	6	*	2	1	1	2	4	14	29		
8.15 July 1971 (Bonds)...	270	-	28	11	-	1	5	1	10	*	215		
8.45 July 1971 (Bonds)...	232	-	31	4	1	4	1	2	4	-	185		
6 Oct. 1971 (Bonds)...	446	*	110	20	*	1	5	21	7	10	271		
5.70 Feb. 1972 (Bonds)...	230	-	51	11	2	4	2	8	40	-	111		
8.20 July 1972 (Bonds)...	442 8/	-	99	29	1	8	16	1	11	*	276		
3-7/8 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)...	109	-	15	3	2	3	-	2	20	8	58		
8.35 Sept. 1972 (Bonds)...	337												

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1971

Table TSO-6. - (Memorandum) Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies
and the District of Columbia - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,704 commercial banks 2/	490 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		
					290 life	453 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	187 pension and retirement funds	
Federal land banks - (Continued):											
4-1/2% Feb. 1974 (Bonds)....	155	-	16	5	3	2	4	-	13	6	106
7.30 Apr. 1974 (Bonds)....	354 8/	-	109	14	1	6	19	2	10	*	193
8-3/8 Jan. 1975 (Bonds)....	220	-	24	15	2	8	9	4	5	*	152
4-3/8 Apr. 1975 (Bonds)....	200	-	28	6	2	4	2	-	42	8	108
5 Feb. 1976 (Bonds)....	123	-	10	3	2	4	3	1	*	5	88
5-3/8 July 1976 (Bonds)....	150	-	8	3	*	5	1	*	11	9	114
5-1/8 Apr. 1978 (Bonds)....	150	-	14	3	1	8	1	-	18	7	98
5 Jan. 1979 (Bonds)....	437 8/	-	42	15	6	14	12	10	33	6	299
Total.....	6,547 8/	*	1,185	278	32	112	151	109	326	94	4,261
Federal National Mortgage Association:											
Discount notes.....	2,760	-	171	82	17	34	116	109	956	45	1,228
8.75% Feb. 1971 (Debentures).	400	*	48	10	-	5	20	13	15	1	289
6 Mar. 1971 (Debentures).	350	-	52	17	1	12	15	19	21	1	212
8.75 Apr. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	107	22	-	5	27	23	29	-	288
8.20 May 1971 (Debentures).	400	-	78	13	1	3	14	4	23	1	262
6.85 June 1971 (Debentures).	250	-	26	11	18	*	7	2	18	-	168
8.60 July 1971 (Debentures).	400	-	58	17	2	6	28	1	12	1	274
4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	63	-	11	2	*	1	3	6	3	-	37
7-3/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	200	-	24	13	-	*	9	-	11	-	143
8.05 Aug. 1971 (Debentures).	250	-	26	8	-	6	4	1	5	-	201
4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures).	96	-	8	4	1	13	3	6	5	6	51
5-3/4 Sept. 1971 (Debentures).	350	-	66	24	2	1	10	32	36	*	179
8.45 Oct. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	86	50	*	11	45	1	12	1	295
6.85 Nov. 1971 (Debentures).	350	*	51	22	1	7	16	22	16	1	215
8-1/8 Dec. 1971 (Debentures).	500	-	105	29	*	2	37	19	35	-	271
5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures).	98	-	4	4	2	3	4	*	4	6	71
6-3/4 Mar. 1972 (Debentures).	250	*	42	14	-	2	6	25	7	-	154
8.70 Mar. 1972 (Debentures).	200	-	20	15	*	3	3	5	6	1	147
4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures).	100	-	7	8	2	10	7	10	*	4	52
8.70 June 1972 (Debentures).	300	-	47	20	-	6	20	4	22	*	180
7-40 Sept. 1972 (Debentures).	200	-	32	8	*	*	12	4	21	*	121
8-40 Sept. 1972 (Debentures).	400	-	56	26	-	11	22	-	12	*	273
7-20 Dec. 1972 (Debentures).	400	-	99	16	1	6	27	5	9	-	236
8 Dec. 1972 (Debentures).	200	-	22	2	1	4	16	2	7	*	146
7-30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures).	450	-	218	16	-	2	32	11	5	-	166
8-30 Mar. 1973 (Debentures).	250	-	35	10	1	1	18	-	6	-	180
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures).	146	-	15	9	1	4	5	1	10	3	98
8-35 June 1973 (Debentures).	350	-	66	36	-	5	39	*	37	3	164
8-10 Sept. 1973 (Debentures).	300	-	54	26	-	5	28	-	4	10	173
5-3/4 Dec. 1973 (Debentures).	500	-	242	13	2	1	52	10	15	*	165
7-3/4 Mar. 1974 (Debentures).	350	-	87	14	-	1	45	2	13	-	189
7-90 June 1974 (Debentures).	400	-	104	34	-	5	45	*	6	-	206
7-85 Sept. 1974 (Debentures).	250	-	32	8	*	1	21	4	3	6	176
7-55 Mar. 1975 (Debentures).	300	-	137	9	-	*	26	-	42	2	85
7-50 Sept. 1975 (Debentures).	350	-	87	22	*	3	56	-	15	*	167
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures).	198	4	24	8	8	4	8	3	10	10	119
6-3/8 June 1977 (Debentures).	250	-	82	11	2	1	38	-	8	*	109
7-1/4 June 1981 (Debentures).	250	-	84	14	*	1	9	-	*	9	134
6 Oct. 1973 (Capital Debentures).	250	-	68	17	1	2	16	4	6	-	137
8 Apr. 1975 (Capital Debentures).	200	-	30	16	-	*	15	2	1	*	137
8-1/8 June 1971 (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	150	-	14	1	*	-	2	1	96	3	32
7-1/2 Oct. 1972 (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	400	-	47	10	*	*	12	10	4	1	316
8-3/8 June 1975 (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	250	-	16	5	1	*	7	3	7	5	207
8-5/8 Oct. 1990 (Mtg. Backed Bonds)....	200	-	7	20	-	4	10	-	2	11	145
Total.....	15,312	4	2,698	736	64	190	953	362	1,573	132	8,599
District of Columbia:											
4.20% Dec. 1970-79 (Bonds)....	20	-	*	3	*	1	6	-	1	3	6

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ United States savings bonds, Series E, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this table.

5/ Includes \$12 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

6/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

7/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

8/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.

9/ Obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1971

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	9-month	one-year	9-month	one-year		Bid	Change from last month
\$ 1,903	\$ 1,400	12/3/70	9/3/70	3/4/71	3.38%	- .75%	\$ 501	1,201	6/30/70	3/31/70	3/31/71	3.32%	- .83%
1,901	1,405	12/10/70	9/10/70	3/11/71	3.33	- .82	500	1,200	7/31/70	4/30/70	4/30/71	3.38	- .80
1,901	1,402	12/17/70	9/17/70	3/18/71	3.29	- .87	501	1,200	8/31/70	5/31/70	5/31/71	3.44	- .74
1,910	1,395	12/24/70	9/24/70	3/25/71	3.30	- .86	501	1,201	9/30/70	6/30/70	6/30/71	3.46	- .74
1,904	1,401	12/31/70	10/1/70	4/1/71	3.34	- .82	501	1,202	11/2/70	7/31/70	7/31/71	3.60	- .64
2,002	1,402	1/7/71	10/8/70	4/8/71	3.34	- .84	501	1,204	11/30/70	8/31/70	8/31/71	3.59	- .65
2,003	1,404	1/14/71	10/15/70	4/15/71	3.35	- .83	501	1,202	12/31/70	9/30/70	9/30/71	3.65	- .55
2,002	1,401	1/21/71	10/22/70	4/22/71	3.37	- .79	500	1,201	2/1/71	10/31/70	10/31/71	3.69	- .52
2,002	1,401	1/28/71	10/29/70	4/29/71	3.39	- .76		1,201		11/30/70	11/30/71	3.67	- .53
2,004	1,402	2/4/71	11/5/70	5/6/71	3.42	- .76		1,201		12/31/70	12/31/71	3.66	- .51
2,003	1,401	2/11/71	11/12/70	5/13/71	3.42	- .75		1,199		1/31/71	1/31/72	3.68	- .51
2,003	1,401	2/18/71	11/19/70	5/20/71	3.42	- .72							
1,904	1,400	2/25/71	11/27/70	5/27/71	3.40	- .77							
	1,399		12/3/70	6/3/71	3.46	- .74							
	1,401		12/10/70	6/10/71	3.47	- .73							
	1,400		12/17/70	6/17/71	3.48	- .73							
	1,404		12/24/70	6/24/71	3.49	- .72							
	1,402		12/31/70	7/1/71	3.52	- .69							
	1,402		1/7/71	7/8/71	3.53	- .68							
	1,408		1/14/71	7/15/71	3.53	- .68							
	1,401		1/21/71	7/22/71	3.54	- .67							
	1,400		1/28/71	7/29/71	3.57	- .62							
	1,405		2/4/71	8/5/71	3.56	-							
	1,400		2/11/71	8/12/71	3.56	-							
	1,402		2/18/71	8/19/71	3.55	-							
	1,402		2/25/71	8/26/71	3.56	-							
							\$2,517		7/8/70		3/22/71	3.29%	- .84%
							2,261		7/23/70		4/22/71	3.36	- .74
							2,515		10/21/70		6/22/71	3.40	- .75

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$ 4,265	5-1/4%	100.19	+ .06	2.30%	- 1.45%	8/15/66	103.09	4/7/67	95.30	4/18/69	
4,176	-	101.08	+ .01	1.82	- 1.75	10/1/69	101.15	11/23/70	99.24	4/30/69	
2,257	8-1/4	102.08	+ .03	3.26	- .88	2/15/70	102.13	11/23/70	100.03½	1/29/70	
969	5-3/8	101.08	+ .10	3.57	- .58	11/15/66	104.02	4/7/67	95.03	10/1/69	
5,329	7-3/4	103.05	+ .12	3.19	- .91	5/15/70	103.12	1/21/71	99.20	3/29/70	
801	4-3/4	101.01	+ .15	3.65	- .54	2/15/67	101.16	4/10/67	92.24	12/29/69	
2,682	7-1/2	103.22	+ .14	3.55	- .71	8/17/70	103.28	2/19/71	100.04	8/17/70	
5,310	4-3/4	101.02	+ .18	3.84	- .51	5/15/67	101.04	2/25/71	91.30	12/29/69	
2,037	6-3/4	103.14	+ .17	3.81	- .59	11/16/70	103.17	2/19/71	100.24	11/6/70	
5,842	7-3/4	106.28	+ .20	4.44	- .39	10/1/69	107.04	2/19/71	99.14	5/4/70	
1,839	8-1/8	108.05	+ .25	4.58	- .41	2/15/70	108.12	2/19/71	100.03½	1/29/70	
3,141	7-3/4	107.28	+ 1.03	4.86	- .44	8/15/70	107.30	2/25/71	100.04	8/10/70	
4,507	7-1/4	106.25	+ 1.11	4.94	- .48	11/15/70	106.27	2/25/71	100.13½	10/23/70	
10,284	5-5/8	101.26	+ 1.20	5.05	- .52	8/15/68	101.30	2/15/71	89.22	2/29/69	
3,981	5-3/4	102.04	+ 1.20	5.11	- .49	11/15/67	102.06	2/25/71	89.22	12/29/69	
5,148	5-3/4	102.00	+ 1.22	5.18	- .48	2/15/68	102.02	2/25/71	89.18	12/29/69	
6,760	6	102.28	+ 1.18	5.23	- .42	5/15/68	102.28	2/26/71	90.24	1/30/70	
7,681	5-7/8	102.13	+ 1.29	5.26	- .49	2/15/71	102.18	2/25/71	100.11	1/27/71	
3,739	6-1/4	104.02	+ 1.22	5.31	- .39	2/15/69	104.06	2/25/71	91.20	1/30/70	
2,697	6-1/2	104.22	+ 1.30	5.45	- .44	5/15/69	104.24	2/25/71	92.16	1/30/70	
4,194	7-1/2	108.26	+ 1.21	5.60	- .36	10/1/69	108.30	2/25/71	97.28	5/4/70	
5,163	8	111.02	+ 1.15	5.78	- .30	2/15/70	111.10	2/19/71	99.31	5	

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1971

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

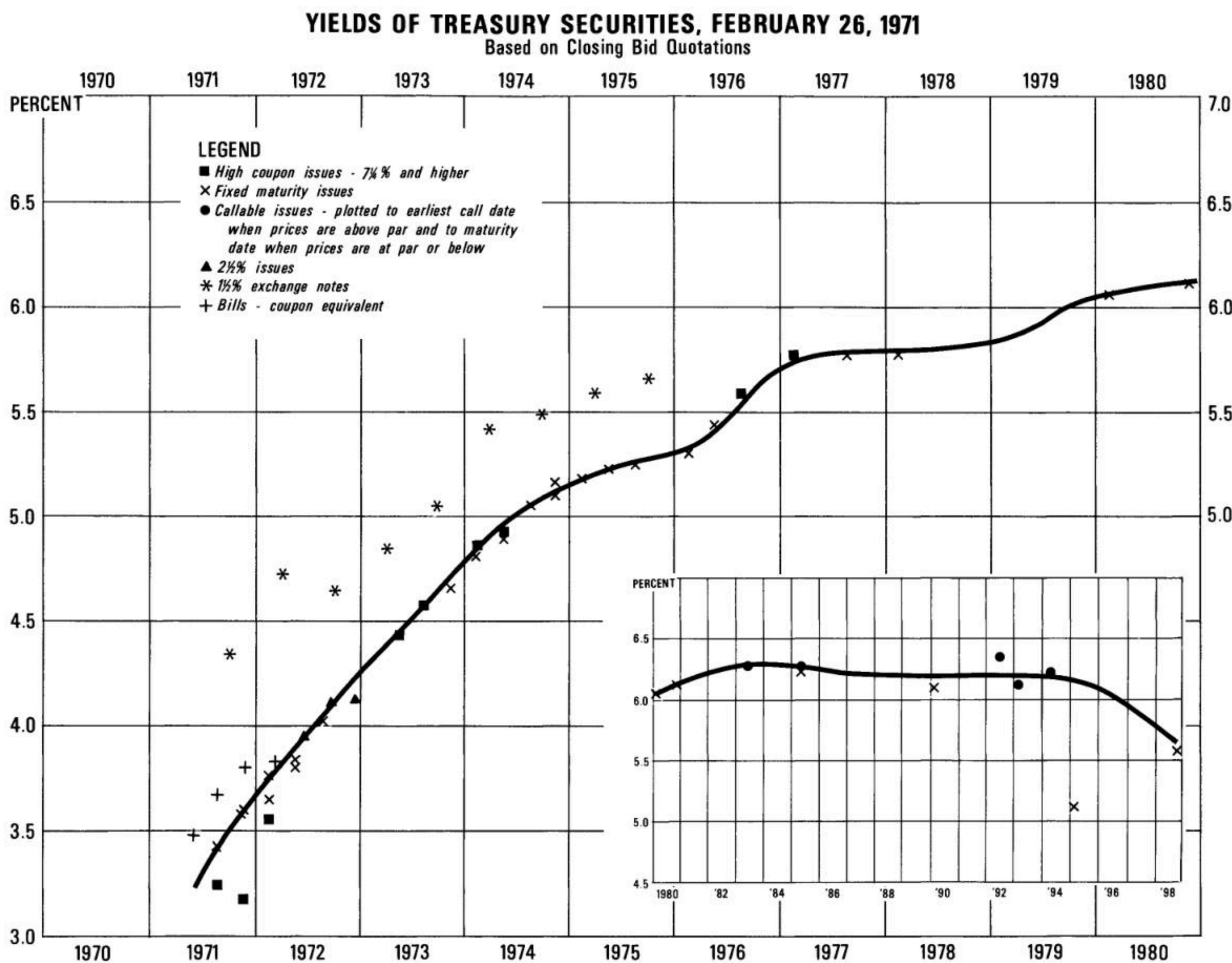
(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$ 271	2-1/2%	-	3/15/66-71	99.28	+ .02	5.92%	+1.80%	12/1/44	107.22	4/16/46	79.20	1/6/60
2,805	4	-	8/15/71	100.08	+ .09	3.44	-.62	3/1/62	101.27	2/26/62	91.30	8/29/66
1,089	3-7/8	-	11/15/71	100.06	+ .10	3.60	-.44	5/15/62	100.28	12/26/63	90.25	8/29/66
980	4	-	2/15/72	100.07	+ .12	3.77	-.39	11/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	91.02	10/1/69
1,235	2-1/2	-	6/15/67-72	98.06	+ .27	3.96	-.57	6/1/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.12	1/6/60
2,579	4	-	8/15/72	99.31	+ .24	4.02	-.51	9/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	89.24	12/29/69
1,951	2-1/2	-	9/15/67-72	97.20	+1.03	4.11	-.65	10/20/41	109.18	4/16/46	78.24	1/6/60
2,567	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	97.07	+1.09	4.13	-.67	11/15/45	106.16	4/16/46	79.06	1/6/60
3,894	4	-	8/15/73	98.21	+1.11	4.58	-.56	9/15/63	99.06	4/12/64	85.31	12/29/69
4,344	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	98.20	+1.18	4.67	-.60	7/22/64	100.01	1/12/64	85.24	12/29/69
3,127	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	98.03	+1.21	4.82	-.59	1/15/65	99.18	1/22/65	84.28	12/29/69
3,580	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	98.04	+1.28	4.89	-.62	5/15/64	101.07	1/24/64	84.22	12/29/69
2,239	3-7/8	-	11/15/74	95.22	+1.16	5.17	-.43	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	82.14	12/29/69
1,213	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	81.00	-1.06	6.29	+.15	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/67	66.30	5/26/70
1,540	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	74.08	-.30	6.29	+.15	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,593	4	-	2/15/80	85.30	+.16	6.06	-.06	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69
1,904	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	81.02	-.10	6.12	+.07	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	6/24/70
1,067	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 4/	72.02	-1.18	6.24	+.21	6/3/58	101.04	6/1/58	61.08	5/26/70
4,709	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 4/	71.00	-1.18	6.10	+.18	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
3,808	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 4/	75.20	-1.14	6.34	+.15	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
247	4	-	2/15/88-93 4/	74.18	-1.18	6.12	+.16	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
1,553	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 4/	74.18	-1.18	6.21	+.16	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	5/26/70
1,241	3	-	2/15/95 4/	71.00	-1.16	5.11	+.14	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
3,971	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 4/	71.00	-1.18	5.57	+.15	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70

1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
 3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury Bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long Term Bonds."

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 26, 1971



Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		<u>1960</u>			<u>1963</u>			<u>1966</u>			<u>1969</u>	
Jan.....	4.37	5.34	3.65	3.89 4/	4.22	2.98	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75
Feb.....	4.22	5.24	3.45	3.92	4.25	3.00	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80
Mar.....	4.08	4.98	3.45	3.93	4.28	2.95	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10
Apr.....	4.18 4/	4.97	3.43	3.97 4/	4.35	3.00	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13
May.....	4.16	4.95	3.40	3.97	4.36	3.00	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20
June.....	3.98	4.91	3.35	4.00	4.32	3.10	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60
July.....	3.86	4.79	3.40	4.01	4.34	3.08	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60
Aug.....	3.79	4.65	3.15	3.99	4.34	3.00	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90
Sept.....	3.84 4/	4.64	3.30	4.04	4.40	3.10	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05
Oct.....	3.91	4.75	3.35	4.07	4.37	3.10	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90
Nov.....	3.93	4.82	3.20	4.11	4.42	3.20	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05
Dec.....	3.88	4.94	3.25	4.14	4.49	3.15	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65
		<u>1961</u>			<u>1964</u>			<u>1967</u>			<u>1970</u>	
Jan.....	3.89	4.63	3.30	4.15	4.50	3.08	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55
Feb.....	3.81	4.43	3.20	4.14	4.39	3.05	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25
Mar.....	3.78	4.37	3.35	4.18	4.45	3.15	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15
Apr.....	3.80	4.57	3.45	4.20	4.48	3.18	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60
May.....	3.73	4.67	3.25	4.16	4.48	3.15	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00
June.....	3.88	4.82	3.50	4.13	4.50	3.20	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10
July.....	3.90	4.81	3.43	4.13	4.44	3.10	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22
Aug.....	4.00	4.79	3.45	4.14	4.44	3.10	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00
Sept.....	4.02	4.72	3.40	4.16	4.49	3.15	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15
Oct.....	3.98	4.60	3.30	4.16	4.49	3.15	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25
Nov.....	3.98	4.52	3.35	4.12 5/	4.48	3.12	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05
Dec.....	4.06	4.58	3.45	4.14	4.49	3.10	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20
		<u>1962</u>			<u>1965</u>			<u>1968</u>			<u>1971</u>	
Jan.....	4.08	4.56	3.25	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40
Feb.....	4.09	4.53	3.15	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10
Mar.....	4.01	4.41	3.10	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35			
Apr.....	3.89	4.37	2.95	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23			
May.....	3.88	4.32	3.05	4.14 5/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37			
June.....	3.90	4.30	3.15	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47			
July.....	4.02 4/	4.41	3.20	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45			
Aug.....	3.98	4.39	3.08	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20			
Sept.....	3.94	4.28	3.05	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.09	6.69	4.30			
Oct.....	3.89	4.26	2.95	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30			
Nov.....	3.87	4.23	2.90	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50			
Dec.....	3.87	4.28	3.00	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	I. B. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -											
1970:				1970:				1971:			
Sept. 4....	6.72	9.01	6.00	Nov. 6...	6.49	9.13	6.15	Jan. 8....	6.10	7.96	5.50
11....	6.75	9.09	6.02	13...	6.39	9.06	6.00	15....	5.95	7.73	5.45
18....	6.64	9.02	6.32	20...	6.19 5/	8.98	5.90	22....	5.83	7.46	5.00
25....	6.52	8.93	6.10	27...	5.96	8.71	n.a.	29....	5.78	7.38	4.90
Oct. 2....	6.53	8.96	6.30	Dec. 4....	5.93	8.39	5.05	Feb. 5....	5.80	7.35	5.15
9....	6.51	9.05	6.20	11...	5.89	8.15	5.00	12....	5.78	7.32	5.23
16....	6.55	9.10	6.30	18...	5.87	8.07	5.00	19....	5.83	7.56	5.00
23....	6.66	9.17	6.20	24...	6.06	8.04	6.05	26....	5.91	7.94	n.a.
30....	6.65	9.22	6.25	31...	6.16	8.02	5.60				

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. The series is calculated to reflect bonds with no call protection. Currently 5 years of call

protection is valued at 25 basis points.

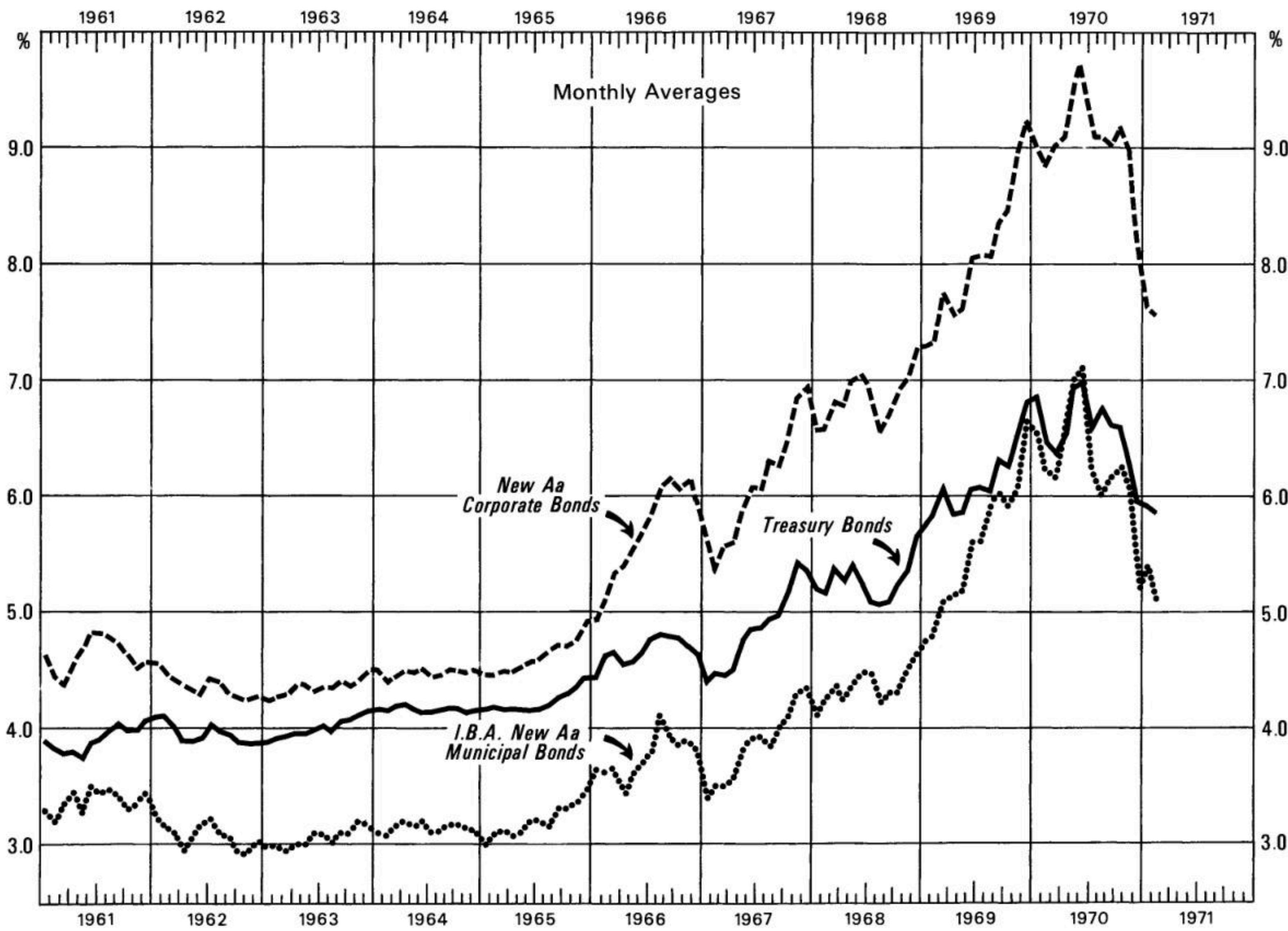
3/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Investment Bankers Association of America. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG - TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together the various statistical components of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table IFS-1 requires that the

"holdings of dollars" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents United States net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets	Gold stock 1/		Special drawing rights 3/	Convertible foreign currencies 4/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/
		Total 2/	Treasury			
1957.....	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958.....	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959.....	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960.....	19,399	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961.....	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962.....	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963.....	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964.....	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	432	769
1965.....	15,450	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
1966.....	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967.....	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968.....	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969.....	16,964 7/	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 7/	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1970-Feb.....	17,670	11,906	11,367	919	2,338	2,507
Mar.....	17,350	11,903	11,367	920	1,950	2,577
Apr.....	16,919	11,902	11,367	926	1,581	2,510
May.....	16,165	11,900	11,367	925	980	2,360
June.....	16,328	11,889	11,367	957	1,132	2,350
July.....	16,065	11,934	11,367	961	716	2,454
Aug.....	15,796	11,817	11,367	961	695	2,323
Sept.....	15,527	11,494	11,117	991	1,098	1,944
Oct.....	15,120	11,495	11,117	991	811	1,823
Nov.....	14,891	11,478	11,117	961	640	1,812
Dec.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971-Jan.....	14,699	11,040	10,732	1,468	491	1,700
Feb.....	14,534	11,039	10,732	1,468	327	1,700

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table TUS-4.

3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970, of \$867 million and second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

6/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes gain of \$67 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liquid liabilities to all foreigners	Liabilities to International Monetary Fund arising from gold transactions			Liabilities to foreign countries						Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 5/			
					Official institutions 3/			Banks and other foreigners						
		Total	Gold deposit 1/	Gold investment 2/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U. S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Non marketable convertible U.S. Treasury bonds and notes	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U. S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/	Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U. S. 6/	Marketable U.S. Gov't bonds and notes 4/
1957.....	15,825 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,724	n.a.	n.a.	542	n.a.
1958.....	16,845 7/	200	-	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	n.a.	5,950	n.a.	n.a.	552	n.a.
1959.....	19,428	500	-	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	7,618	7,077	541	1,190	530	660
1960 8/.....	20,994	800	-	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	7,591	7,048	543	1,525	750	775
	21,027	800	-	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	7,598	7,048	550	1,541	750	791
1961 8/.....	22,853	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,275	7,759	516	1,948	703	1,245
	22,936	800	-	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	8,357	7,841	516	1,949	704	1,245
1962 8/.....	24,068	800	-	800	12,748	11,997	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,161	1,250	911
	24,068	800	-	800	12,714	11,963	751	-	8,359	7,911	448	2,195	1,284	911
1963 8/.....	26,361	800	-	800	14,387	12,467	1,217	703	9,214	8,863	351	1,960	808	1,152
	26,322	800	-	800	14,353	12,467	1,183	703	9,204	8,863	341	1,965	808	1,157
1964 8/.....	28,951	800	-	800	15,428	13,224	1,125	1,079	11,001	10,625	376	1,722	818	904
	29,002	800	-	800	15,424	13,220	1,125	1,079	11,056	10,680	376	1,722	818	904
1965.....	29,115	834	34	800	15,372	13,066	1,105	1,201	11,478	11,006	472	1,431	679	752
1966 8/.....	29,904	1,011	211	800	13,600	12,484	860	256	14,387	13,859	528	906	581	325
	29,779	1,011	211	800	13,655	12,539	860	256	14,208	13,680	528	905	580	325
1967 8/.....	33,271	1,033	233	800	15,653	14,034	908	711	15,894	15,336	558	691	487	204
	33,119	1,033	233	800	15,646	14,027	908	711	15,763	15,205	558	677	473	204
1968 8/.....	33,828	1,030	230	800	12,548	11,318	529	701	19,525	18,916	609	725	683	42
	33,614	1,030	230	800	12,481	11,318	462	701	19,381	18,916	465	722	683	39
1969 9/.....	41,776 10/	1,019	219	800	11,992 10/	11,054	383	555 10/	28,106	27,577	529	659	609	50
1970p.....	43,271	566	166	400	20,060	19,287	344	429	21,805	21,166	639	840	815	25
1969-Dec. 8/.....	41,776	1,019	219	800	11,992	11,054	383	555	28,106	27,577	529	659	609	50
	41,900r	1,019	219	800	11,994r	11,056r	383	555	28,224r	27,695r	529	663r	613r	50
1970-Jan.....	42,846r	1,019	219	800	12,682r	11,870r	383	429	28,410r	27,879r	531	735r	685r	50
Feb.....	42,991r	1,010	210	800	14,025r	13,216r	380	429	27,140r	26,656r	484	816r	766r	50
Mar.....	42,972r	1,010	210	800	14,767r	13,958r	380	429	26,390r	25,914r	476	805r	755r	50
Apr.....	43,362r	1,010	210	800	14,414r	13,605r	380	429	27,172r	26,687r	485	766r	715r	51
May.....	43,226r	1,010	210	800	14,797r	13,986r	382	429	26,716r	26,215r	501	703r	652r	51
June.....	43,382r	1,010	210	800	15,306r	14,480r	397	429	26,386r	25,850r	536	680r	628r	52
July.....	43,513r	1,010	210	800	16,602r	15,756r	417	429	25,143r	24,601r	542	758r	705r	53
Aug.....	44,012r	1,010	210	800	16,622r	15,776r	417	429	25,536r	24,974r	562	844r	799r	45
Sept.....	44,220r	587	187	400	17,778r	16,932r	417	429	25,092r	24,525r	567	763	717	46
Oct.....	44,232r	587	187	400	18,131r	17,376r	326	429	24,700r	24,135r	565	814r	769r	45
Nov.....	44,493	579	179	400	19,961	19,206	326	429	23,168	22,582	586	785	738	47
Dec. p.....	43,271	566	166	400	20,060	19,287	344	429	21,805	21,166	639	840	815	25

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Commerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; however, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Commerce.

1/ Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.

2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be

reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

- 3/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
- 4/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, which are guaranteed by the United States.
- 5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.
- 6/ Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to \$19 million as of the end of 1970, is included in this column.
- 7/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.
- 8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
- 9/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second line opposite December 1969.
- 10/ Includes \$17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.
- n.a. Not available. p Preliminary. r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Western Europe 2/	Canada	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 3/
1963.....	14,353	8,445	1,789	1,058	2,731	154	176
1964.....	15,424	9,220	1,608	1,238	3,020	160	178
1965.....	15,372	8,608	1,528	1,497	3,300	194	245
1966 4/.....	{ 13,600 13,655	7,488 7,488	1,189 1,189	1,134 1,134	3,284 3,339	277 277	228 228
1967.....	15,646	9,872	996	1,131	3,145	249	253
1968 4/.....	{ 12,548 12,481	7,009 7,001	533 532	1,354 1,354	3,168 3,122	259 248	225 224
1969	11,994r 2/	5,860 2/	495	1,681r	3,190	546	222
1970p.....	20,060	13,039	662	1,529	4,064	407	359
1969-Dec.....	11,994r	5,860	495	1,681r	3,190	546	222
1970-Jan.....	12,682r	6,291	600	1,745r	3,318	533	195
Feb.....	14,025r	7,251	662	1,896r	3,331	702	183
Mar.....	14,767r	7,394	590	2,094r	3,780	705	204r
Apr.....	14,414r	6,942	733	2,101r	3,668	725	245
May.....	14,797r	7,311	762	2,066r	3,632	744	282
June.....	15,306r	8,064r	500	2,109r	3,571	710	352r
July.....	16,602r	9,569r	527	2,102r	3,331	691	382r
Aug.....	16,622r	9,674r	690	1,987r	3,189	692	390
Sept.....	17,778r	11,171	620	1,738	3,254r	661	334
Oct.....	18,131r	11,589	575	1,767r	3,336r	526	338
Nov.....	19,961	13,254	637	1,641	3,639	449	341
Dec.....	20,060	13,039	662	1,529	4,064	407	359

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

4/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Includes \$17 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars										Payable in foreign currencies						
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 3/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements	
1962.....	251	-	-	125	-	13	-	25	-	-	251	-	-	-	200	51	-	
1963.....	893	163	-	125	-	13	-	25	-	-	730	50	30	275	200	175	-	
1964.....	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	25	-	-	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70	
1965.....	1,692	484	-	299	-	160	-	25	-	-	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93	
1966.....	695	353	-	144	-	184	-	25	-	-	342	25	30	50	125	111	-	
1967.....	1,563	516	-	314	-	177	-	25	-	-	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-	
1968.....	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	146	15	25	20	100	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-	
1969.....	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	135	15	-	20	100	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-	
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
1970-Feb....	2,513	1,431	32	1,129	-	135	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Mar....	2,799	1,717	32	1,429	-	121	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Apr....	2,897	1,814	32	1,529	-	118	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
May....	3,096	2,013	32	1,729	-	117	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
June....	3,511	2,428	32	2,229	-	32	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
July....	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Aug....	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Sept....	3,508	2,425	32	2,229	-	29	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Oct....	3,567	2,484	32	2,289	-	28	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Nov....	3,564	2,481	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Dec....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
1971-Jan....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	
Feb....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	15	-	20	100	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$174 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; \$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; \$54 million October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through latest date.

2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968. The revaluation of the German mark in October 1969 increased the dollar value of these notes by \$10 million. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period						Total change	IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U. S. reserve position in IMF at end of period ^{b/}		
	U.S. transactions with IMF			Transactions by other countries with IMF				Amount	Percent of U. S. quota			
	Payments of subscrip- tions in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF ^{1/}	Trans- actions in foreign curren- cies ^{2/}	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars ^{3/}	Repur- chases in dollars						
1946-57.....	2,063	600	-	-45	-2,670	827	775	775	28	1,975		
1958.....	-	-	-	-2	-252	271	17	792	29	1,958		
1959.....	1,031	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997		
1960.....	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	2,570	62	1,555		
1961.....	-	150	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,690		
1962.....	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064		
1963.....	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	3,090	75	1,035		
1964.....	-	-	525	18	-282	5	266	3,356	81	769		
1965.....	-	-	435	12	-282	-	165	3,521	85	863 ^{5/}		
1966.....	776	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	4,834	94	326		
1967.....	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	4,740	92	420		
1968.....	-	-	-84	20	-806	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290		
1969.....	-	22	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324		
1970.....	1,155	712 ^{6/}	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935		
1970-Feb.....	-	32	-	2	-262	42	-186	2,653	51	2,507		
Mar.....	-	-	-	5	-178	103	-70	2,583	50	2,577		
Apr.....	-	-	-	3	-2	66	67	2,650	51	2,510		
May.....	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	2,800	54	2,360		
June.....	-	-	-	5	-2	7	10	2,810	54	2,350		
July.....	-	-	-	2	-139	33	-104	2,706	52	2,454		
Aug.....	-	-	-	1	-20	150	131	2,837	55	2,323		
Sept.....	-	132 ^{6/}	-	10	-16	253	379	3,216	62	1,944		
Oct.....	-	129	-	-3	-34	29	121	3,337	65	1,823		
Nov.....	-	104	-	1	-95	1	11	3,348	65	1,812		
Dec.....	1,155	315	-	-1	-73	21	1,417	4,765	71	1,935		
1971-Jan.....	-	-	250	-3	-23	11	235	5,000	75	1,700		
Feb.....	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	5,000	75	1,700		

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and to \$6,700 million in December 1970. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commit-

ment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

3/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

4/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

5/ Includes \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

6/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.

* Less than \$500,000.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1969	1970			
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 1/	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec. 1/
<u>Western Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	-25	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	-	-	-58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-13	-	-	25	-2	-	-	-	-2	-
France.....	-601	-	600	325	-129	-	-	-	-	-129
Germany.....	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	*	-	-
Greece.....	-1	19	-11	-1	-10	*	-	-	-	-10
Italy.....	-60	-85	-209	-76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-	-	-19	-	-50	-	-	-	-20	-30
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	51	-
Switzerland.....	-2	-30	-50	-25	-50	-	-	-	-50	-
Turkey.....	-12	*	3	-18	1	-5	*	-2	-5	9
United Kingdom.....	80	-879	-835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank for International Settlements.....	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-23	-5	-90	36	-15	23	5	1	-1	-21
Total Western Europe.....	-659	-980	-669	969	-204	721	4	-1	-27	-180
Canada.....	200	150	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Latin American Republics:</u>										
Argentina.....	-39	-1	-25	-25	-28	-15	-5	-	-	-23
Brazil.....	-3	-1	*	-	-23	-	-	-	-	-23
Colombia.....	7	*	-	*	-1	*	-1	*	-	-
Mexico.....	10	-10	-	-	-25	-	-	-	-	-25
Peru.....	-	35	-	-12	-13	*	*	*	-3	-10
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-16	-14	-40	-18	-42	-11	-1	-9	-1	-31
Total Latin American Republics.....	-41	9	-65	-54	-131	-27	-7	-9	-4	-111
<u>Asia:</u>										
Japan.....	-56	-	-	-	-119	-	-	-	-	-119
Other.....	-30	-44	-366	42	-95	-1	24	-1	-39	-79
Total Asia.....	-86	-44	-366	42	-213	-1	24	-1	-39	-197
<u>Africa:</u>										
Total Africa.....	-19	-157	-66	-9	-70	-4	-1	-2	-4	-64
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Total other countries.....	-3	-9	-2	9	-11	5	-	-	-	-11
Total foreign countries.....	-608	-1,031	-1,118	957	-631	695	20	-14	-73	-563
International and regional organizations 2/.....	177	22	-3	10	-156	-	24	-	-322	142
Grand total.....	-431	-1,009	-1,121	967	-787 1/	695	44	-14	-395	-422 1/

1/ Includes in 1970 total (Oct.-Dec. 1970) the U.S. payment of \$385 million increase in its gold subscription to the IMF and gold sold by the IMF to the United States in mitigation of U.S. sales to other countries making gold payments to the IMF. The country data include, for the same period, gold sales by the United States to various countries in connection with IMF quota payments. Such sales to

countries and resales by the IMF totaled \$548 million each.
 2/ Includes International Monetary Fund gold sales to and purchases from the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see Table IFS-2, footnote 1) and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to \$17 million, was made in June 1968.
 * Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of \$500,000 is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$100,000.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are \$500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of \$1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is \$100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities	Total	Foreign countries							International and regional		
			Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners				Total	IMF gold investment 2/	Non-monetary international and regional 3/
			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Banks	Other foreigners			
1957.....	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200	542
1958.....	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200	552
1959.....	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500	531
1960.....	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,412	691 4/	751
1961 2/.....	{ 20,015 20,098	{ 18,699 18,781	{ 10,940 10,940	{ 10,893 10,893	{ 46 46	{ 7,759 7,841	{ 5,299 5,380	{ 2,356 2,357	{ 104 104	{ 1,317 1,317	{ 613 4/ 613 4/	{ 704 704
1962 2/.....	{ 21,958 21,958	{ 19,907 19,874	{ 11,997 11,963	{ 11,949 11,915	{ 48 48	{ 7,911 7,911	{ 5,251 5,251	{ 2,564 2,564	{ 95 95	{ 2,050 2,084	{ 800 800	{ 1,250 1,284
1963.....	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/	808
1964 2/.....	{ 25,467 25,518	{ 23,849 23,900	{ 13,224 13,220	{ 13,224 13,220	-	{ 10,625 10,680	{ 7,153 7,213	{ 3,354 3,376	{ 118 90	{ 1,618 1,618	{ 800 800	{ 818 818
1965.....	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,376	90	1,618	800	679
1966 2/.....	{ 27,724 27,599	{ 26,343 26,219	{ 12,484 12,539	{ 11,968 12,022	{ 517 517	{ 13,859 13,680	{ 10,023 9,864	{ 3,743 3,743	{ 93 72	{ 1,381 1,381	{ 800 800	{ 581 581
1967 2/.....	{ 30,657 30,505	{ 29,370 29,232	{ 14,034 14,027	{ 13,882 13,876	{ 152 152	{ 15,337 15,205	{ 11,132 11,008	{ 4,128 4,120	{ 77 77	{ 1,287 1,273	{ 800 800	{ 487 473
1968.....	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800	683
1969 2/.....	{ 40,040 40,164r	{ 38,631 38,752r	{ 11,054 11,056r	{ 10,851 10,853r	{ 202 202	{ 27,577 27,696r	{ 23,412 23,407r	{ 3,939 4,063r	{ 226 226	{ 1,409 1,413r	{ 800 800	{ 609 613r
1970 p.....	41,668	40,453	19,287	19,138	148	21,167	16,902	4,045	220	1,215	400	815
1970-Jan.....	41,234r	39,750r	11,870r	11,667r	202	27,880r	23,628r	4,012	240	1,484r	800	684r
Feb.....	41,438r	39,872r	13,216r	13,013r	202	26,656r	22,541r	3,892	223	1,566r	800	766r
Mar.....	41,427r	39,872r	13,958r	13,755r	202	25,914r	21,751r	3,964	199	1,555r	800	755r
Apr.....	41,807r	40,292r	13,605r	13,456r	148	26,687r	22,499r	3,974	214	1,514r	800	714r
May.....	41,653r	40,201r	13,986r	13,838r	148	26,214r	22,025r	3,987	202	1,452r	800	652r
June.....	41,758r	40,330r	14,480r	14,332r	148	25,850r	21,564r	4,096	190	1,428r	800	628r
July.....	41,862r	40,357r	15,756r	15,607r	148	24,600r	20,433r	3,971r	196	1,505r	800	705r
Aug.....	42,349r	40,750r	15,776r	15,628r	148	24,974r	20,839r	3,946	189	1,598r	800	798r
Sept.....	42,574r	41,457r	16,932r	16,784r	148	24,525r	20,400r	3,917	208	1,117	400	717
Oct.....	42,680r	41,511r	17,376r	17,227r	148	24,136r	20,055r	3,879	202	1,168	400	768
Nov.....	42,926	41,788	19,206	19,057	148	22,583	18,433	3,955	195	1,138	400	738
Dec. p.....	41,668	40,453	19,287	19,138	148	21,167	16,902	4,045	220	1,215	400	815
1971-Jan. p.....	42,076	40,664	19,723	19,574	148	20,942	16,669	4,043	230	1,412	400	1,012

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be re-acquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account

(\$19 million at end 1970).

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/				Banks and other foreigners								Payable in foreign currencies	
		Payable in dollars				Payable in dollars									
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Banks		Other foreigners				Deposits			
		Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Demand	Time 2/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/		
1957.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-	2,737	158	518	1,766		278	209	59	
1958.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-	3,017	131	312	1,951		306	174	59	
1959.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-	3,369	492	740	1,833		295	270	77	
1960.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-	4,210	76	419	1,849		148	233	113	
1961 3/....	{ 18,699 18,781	3,389 3,389		6,412	1,092	46	4,854	43	402	1,976		149	230	104	
1962 3/....	{ 19,908 19,874	3,261 3,234		7,759	928	48	4,678	83	490	2,096		116	352	95	
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30	4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104
1964 3/....	{ 23,849 23,900	1,591 1,591	2,820 2,816	7,554	1,259	-	5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-	4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59
1966 3/....	{ 26,343 26,219	1,679 1,679	2,612 2,668	6,316	1,361	517	6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93
1967 3/....	{ 29,370 29,232	2,054 2,054	2,462 2,458	7,985	1,380	152	7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463	10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173
1969 3/....	{ 38,631 38,751	1,918 1,919r	2,951 2,951	3,844	2,139	202	16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226
1970p.....	40,453	1,627	2,556	13,354	1,601	148	12,365	1,331	14	3,192	1,737	1,839	131	338	220
1970-Jan...	39,749r	1,650r	2,975	4,749	2,293	202	16,662r	2,050	22	4,895r	1,699	1,849	116	347	240
Feb...	39,872r	1,664r	3,263	5,381	2,705	202	15,471r	2,077	27	4,967r	1,666	1,790	78	358	223
Mar...	39,872r	1,448r	3,412	5,989	2,906	202	14,702	1,947	21	5,081r	1,767	1,748	89	361	199
Apr...	40,292r	1,300r	3,372	6,035	2,750	148	15,547r	1,781	19	5,152r	1,785	1,740	74	375	214
May...	40,201r	1,340r	3,426	6,417	2,656	148	15,020r	1,951	20	5,035r	1,710	1,779	102	398	202
June..	40,330r	1,421r	3,475	7,020	2,415r	148	14,817r	1,851r	26	4,871r	1,770	1,824	120	383	190
July..	40,357r	1,576r	3,502	7,946	2,584r	148	13,909r	1,733r	24	4,768r	1,662	1,812r	116	381	196
Aug...	40,750r	1,249r	3,612	8,653	2,113r	148	14,432r	1,726	23	4,658r	1,685	1,764	116	380	189
Sept..	41,457r	1,369	3,440r	10,141	1,835	148	14,139	1,893	23	4,345r	1,653	1,770	114	380	208
Oct...	41,511r	1,444	3,178r	10,919	1,686	148	13,921	1,957	32	4,145r	1,607	1,762	127	383	202
Nov...	41,788	1,367	2,846	12,967	1,877	148	12,747	1,922	21	3,743	1,651	1,820	115	369	195
Dec. p	40,453	1,627	2,556	13,354	1,601	148	12,365	1,331	14	3,192	1,737	1,839	131	338	220
1971-Jan. p	40,664	1,741	2,487	13,609	1,738	148	11,218	1,153	29	4,269	1,689	1,834	130	389	230

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in

reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability - (Continued)
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/			
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 3/
			Demand	Time 3/		
1957.....	742	200		50	490	2
1958.....	752	200		209	343	*
1959.....	1,031	500		76	449	6
1960.....	1,442	691 4/		219	532	*
1961.....	1,317	613 4/		354	294	55
1962 5/.....	{ 2,050 2,084	800 800		540 568	572 572	138 145
1963.....	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138
1964.....	1,618	800	66	207	231	314
1965.....	1,479	800	42	200	170	266
1966.....	1,381	800	56	139	212	173
1967 5/.....	{ 1,287 1,273	800 800	67 67	124 120	178 178	118 107
1968.....	1,483	800	68	113	394	108
1969.....	1,413r	800	62r	83	244	224
1970p.....	1,215	400	69	155	212	379
1970-Jan.....	1,484r	800	71r	102	252	259r
Feb.....	1,566r	800	80r	115	317	255r
Mar.....	1,555r	800	86r	131	330	207r
Apr.....	1,514r	800	92r	128	237	258r
May.....	1,452r	800	70r	132	226	224r
June.....	1,428r	800	83r	119	194	232
July.....	1,505r	800	73r	131	218	284
Aug.....	1,598r	800	66r	137	252	343
Sept.....	1,117	400	73	135	179	330
Oct.....	1,168	400	68	144	189	368
Nov.....	1,138	400	68	137	148	385
Dec. p.....	1,215	400	69	155	212	379
1971-Jan. p.....	1,412	400	115	151	273	473

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than \$500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$19 million at end 1970).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country**

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971	
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:											
Austria.....	231	162	314	314	185	287	273	263	236	185	204
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	632	313	528	530	596	581	614	742	709	596	760
Denmark.....	243	146	153	153	189	189	195	193	187	189	196
Finland.....	99	176	120	120	116	140	137	134	139	116	117
France.....	1,330	1,383	1,581	1,581	2,267	2,282	2,286	2,311	2,417	2,267	2,354
Germany.....	2,217	2,640	1,381	1,381	7,520	4,505	5,439	5,977	7,543	7,520	7,795
Greece.....	170	183	207	207	184	199	204	212	198	184	162
Italy.....	1,948	729	627	627	1,317	839	909	1,104	1,162	1,317	1,579
Netherlands.....	589	276	463	463	762	631	626	800	748	762	584
Norway.....	449	448	341	341	324	309	287	315	291	324	317
Portugal.....	432	345	309	309	274	272	275	251	250	274	299
Spain.....	150	158	202	202	198	416	391	299	234	198	205
Sweden.....	492	453	412	412	503	431	389	378	449	503	519
Switzerland.....	1,732	2,155	2,002	2,005	1,952	2,032	2,015	1,985	1,914	1,952	1,936
Turkey.....	33	29	28	28	46	28	34	34	37	46	53
United Kingdom.....	4,667	6,133	11,347	11,349	5,506	8,600	9,113	7,865	6,659	5,506	5,637
Yugoslavia.....	23	33	37	37	37	27	33	31	49	37	36
Other Western Europe.....	706	357	1,553	1,553	588	1,154r	850	747	828	588	460
U.S.S.R.....	8	5	11	11	15	7	3	13	13	15	11
Other Eastern Europe.....	44	48	50	50	53	41	46	43	48	53	63
Total Europe.....	16,194	16,170	21,667	21,674	22,633	22,971r	24,118	23,694	24,112	22,633	23,284
Canada.....	2,709	2,797	3,991	4,012	4,016	3,827	3,787	4,529	4,213	4,016	3,621
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	479	479	416	416	539	581	533	605	560	539	508
Brazil.....	237	257	425	425	305	427	398	415r	353	305	344
Chile.....	252	323	393	400	265	429	325	359	327	265	256
Colombia.....	166	249	258	261	247	294	282	258	244	247	231
Cuba.....	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	7
Mexico.....	720	974	848	849	820	915	846	780	876	820	828
Panama.....	173	154	129	140	162	170	177	174	178	162	168
Peru.....	274	276	239	240	225	208	221	213	213	225	186
Uruguay.....	147	149	111	111	117	108	107	104	108	117	125
Venezuela.....	793	792	674	691	741	651	630	643	652	741	672
Other Latin American Republics.....	523	611	556	576	611	635	631	618	604	611	616
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	233	273	1,405	1,405	733	1,189	1,015	761	806	733	785
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	109	88	74	80	98	88	95	91	96	98	92
Other Latin America.....	18	30	34	34	42	40	34	39	42	42	37
Total Latin America.....	4,134	4,664	5,571	5,636	4,911	5,740	5,300	5,065r	5,065	4,911	4,856
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	36	38	36	36	32	41	41	38	35	32	36
Hong Kong.....	217	270	213	213	258	245	235	250	274	258	305
India.....	354	281	260	260	304	356	366	401	426	304	236
Indonesia.....	34	50	86	86	73	61	53	50	85	73	60
Israel.....	125	215	146	146	135	115	121	118	107	135	121
Japan.....	2,612	3,320	3,788	3,809r	5,147	3,996r	4,149r	4,274r	4,557	5,147	5,166
Korea.....	176	171	236	236	199	280	263	195	185	199	193
Philippines.....	289	269	201	201	296	275	242	282	279	296	294
Taiwan.....	222	155	196	196	275	212	228	247	260	275	292
Thailand.....	616	556	628	628	508	591	585	549	511	508	489
Other Asia.....	859	628	606	718	779	768	727	680	718	722	
Total Asia.....	5,541	5,953	6,396	6,417r	7,945	6,951r	7,052r	7,133r	7,401	7,945	7,913
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	33	12	87	87	14	30	18	17	14	16	
Morocco.....	18	13	21	21	11	21	14	14	10	11	7
South Africa.....	61	58	66	66	83	49	47	53	55	83	71
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	16	18	23	23	17	19	19	19	20	17	16
Other Africa.....	221	260	499	505	395	685	678	567	471	395	469
Total Africa.....	349	361	695	701	520	803	777	669	573	520	580
Other countries:											
Australia.....	278	261	282	282	389	428	389	390	392	389	376
All other.....	27	28	29	29	39	31	34	31	33	39	34
Total other countries.....	305	289	311	311	428	459	423	421	425	428	410
Total foreign countries.....	29,232	30,234	38,631	38,751r	40,453	40,750r	41,457r	41,511r	41,788	40,453	40,664
International and regional:											
International.....	1,175	1,372	1,257	1,261r	975	1,330r	848	881	873	975	1,175
European regional.....	6	8	6	6	17	32	30	26	26	17	16
Latin American regional.....	70	78	100	100	129	150	145				

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1971
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/		
Europe:											
Austria.....	204	200	51	84	66	4	3	*	*	*	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	760	712	454	246	13	48	36	7	5	*	
Denmark.....	196	186	48	132	6	9	9	*	*	*	
Finland.....	117	111	55	9	47	7	-	-	-	*	
France.....	2,354	2,280	991	994	296	64	58	2	4	10	
Germany.....	7,795	7,732	544	6,869	319	56	48	2	5	7	
Greece.....	162	130	107	4	19	32	31	*	*	*	
Italy.....	1,579	1,530	476	1,021	33	41	37	2	2	8	
Netherlands.....	584	539	301	173	65	42	35	6	1	2	
Norway.....	317	282	95	39	149	34	33	*	1	*	
Portugal.....	299	241	236	-	5	58	58	-	*	*	
Spain.....	205	133	121	-	11	73	64	*	8	*	
Sweden.....	519	502	126	373	3	15	14	*	*	1	
Switzerland.....	1,936	1,728	587	435	706	144	93	10	42	63	
Turkey.....	53	50	50	-	*	3	3	*	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	5,637	5,321	3,977	314	1,030	290	119	54	118	25	
Yugoslavia.....	36	32	25	5	3	4	4	-	-	-	
Other Western Europe.....	460	274	97	33	144	38	37	*	*	148	
U.S.S.R.....	11	10	10	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	63	61	54	*	6	2	2	*	*	-	
Total Europe.....	23,284	22,056	8,403	10,730	2,922	962	692	84	187	266	
Canada.....	3,621	3,173	2,657	490	26	393	325	26	42	55	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	508	230	139	54	38	277	270	*	7	*	
Brazil.....	344	275	216	5	54	69	68	*	1	1	
Chile.....	256	100	93	1	6	156	154	*	2	*	
Colombia.....	231	136	134	*	2	95	94	*	2	*	
Cuba.....	7	1	1	-	-	6	6	*	-	-	
Mexico.....	828	496	243	30	223	331	304	3	24	1	
Panama.....	168	35	33	-	2	115	93	3	19	18	
Peru.....	186	135	124	-	11	50	49	*	2	*	
Uruguay.....	125	32	31	-	1	93	79	-	14	*	
Venezuela.....	672	271	271	-	*	400	397	*	3	1	
Other Latin American Republics.....	616	281	192	37	52	335	318	*	16	*	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	785	610	292	*	318	158	130	1	28	17	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	92	26	21	2	3	67	46	11	9	-	
Other Latin America.....	37	7	7	-	*	30	29	-	1	*	
Total Latin America.....	4,856	2,634	1,796	129	710	2,184	2,036	19	128	38	
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	36	30	30	-	-	6	6	*	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	305	199	173	-	26	105	99	1	6	1	
India.....	236	216	49	140	27	14	13	-	1	6	
Indonesia.....	60	53	51	-	2	7	7	-	*	-	
Israel.....	121	107	75	1	32	14	13	-	1	-	
Japan.....	5,166	5,103	1,540	1,679	1,884	58	54	*	3	5	
Korea.....	193	186	162	-	24	7	7	-	*	*	
Philippines.....	294	184	156	-	28	110	96	*	14	*	
Taiwan.....	292	270	189	44	37	21	21	-	1	*	
Thailand.....	489	481	353	109	20	8	7	*	*	*	
Other Asia.....	722	640	404	31	206	78	76	*	2	4	
Total Asia.....	7,913	7,470	3,183	2,002	2,284	427	398	1	28	16	
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	16	14	10	-	4	3	3	-	-	*	
Morocco.....	7	4	3	-	1	3	2	-	1	*	
South Africa.....	71	65	53	10	3	6	5	-	*	*	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	16	14	13	1	1	2	2	-	-	*	
Other Africa.....	469	426	307	111	7	43	40	*	3	*	
Total Africa.....	580	523	386	121	16	57	52	*	4	1	
Other countries:											
Australia.....	376	362	153	165	44	13	12	*	*	2	
All other.....	34	25	21	-	4	8	8	-	*	*	
Total other countries.....	410	387	174	165	48	21	20	*	*	2	
Total foreign countries.....	40,664	36,243	16,599	13,637	6,007	4,043	3,523	130	389	378	
International and regional:											
International.....	1,175	1,175	201	638	336	*	*	-	-	-	
European regional.....	16	16	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	150	150	13	33	104	*	*	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	66	66	38	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	
African regional.....	5	5	5	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional....	1,412	1,412	266	673	473	*	*	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	42,076	37,655	16,865	14,310	6,480	4,043	3,523	130	389	378	

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately**

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				December 1969	April 1970	December 1970
	1965	1966	1967	1968			
"Other Western Europe"							
Cyprus.....	1	2	2	8	11	15	n.a.
Iceland.....	6	7	4	6	9	10	10
Ireland, Republic of.....	6	9	9	24	38	32	41
Luxembourg.....	21	25	31	1/	1/	1/	1/
Malta.....	1	1	1	6	5	5	3
Monaco.....	4	3	4	4	4	3	6
"Other Eastern Europe"							
Bulgaria.....	2	5	2	5	7	2	8
Czechoslovakia.....	2	4	5	4	9	4	5
Estonia.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.
Hungary.....	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
Poland.....	13	13	19	19	16	18	23
Rumania.....	7	7	8	7	8	5	10
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	2	6	4	8	4	3	2
"Other Latin American Republics"							
Bolivia.....	67	67	60	66	68	76	69
Costa Rica.....	34	35	43	51	52	43	41
Dominican Republic.....	72	53	55	69	78	96	99
Ecuador.....	70	86	86	66	76	72	79
El Salvador.....	67	69	73	82	69	79	75
Guatemala.....	68	64	73	86	84	110	100
Guyana (British Guiana).....	*	1	2	5	3	3	2
Haiti.....	16	16	16	17	17	19	16
Honduras.....	31	27	30	33	29	29	34
Jamaica.....	9	12	22	42	17	17	19
Nicaragua.....	67	73	46	67	63	76	59
Paraguay.....	14	15	13	16	13	17	16
Trinidad and Tobago.....	4	5	6	10	8	11	10
"Other Latin America"							
British Honduras.....	2	1	2	2	2	6	3
British West Indies.....	11	15	14	25	30	38	33
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
"Other Asia"							
Afghanistan.....	6	9	5	6	16	15	n.a.
Bahrain.....	4	6	13	17	22	28	n.a.
Burma.....	49	34	11	5	2	5	4
Cambodia.....	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
Ceylon.....	2	3	5	4	3	4	4
Iran.....	67	37	50	41	35	41	32
Iraq.....	12	18	35	86	26	6	n.a.
Jordan.....	16	40	40	3	17	30	n.a.
Kuwait.....	36	49	37	67	46	66	n.a.
Laos.....	3	5	4	3	3	4	5
Lebanon.....	100	100	113	78	83	82	54
Malaysia.....	26	38	64	52	30	48	22
Muscat and Oman.....	*	*	1	6	6	17	1
Nepal.....	7	14	15	13	17	4	19
Pakistan.....	19	49	55	60	35	34	38
Qatar.....	*	2	1	5	4	7	6
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa).....	24	16 2/	14	17	25	26	n.a.
Saudi Arabia.....	284	176	61	29	106	166	106
Singapore.....	9	35	160	67	17	25	57
Southern Yemen (Aden and South Arabia).....	4	5	8	1	2	2	3
Syria.....	4	3	6	2	4	6	7
Trucial States.....	2	2	4	5	4	7	5
Viet Nam.....	39	132	148	51	94	91	179
"Other Africa"							
Algeria.....	8	11	7	8	14	13	17
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	44	53	24	13	20	33	19
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland).....	2	1	2	1	1	1	*
Ghana.....	3	7	4	3	10	7	8
Ivory Coast.....	3	1	2	3	4	3	3
Kenya.....	1	1	16	29	43	47	38
Liberia.....	18	21	25	25	23	41	22
Libya.....	35	37	18	69	288	430	195
Mozambique.....	2	5	4	3	6	5	7
Nigeria.....	22	26	38	20	11	11	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa".....	4	5	10	6	9	10	8
Southern Rhodesia.....	3	3	2	1	2	2	1
Sudan.....	4	3	2	5	3	1	1
Tanzania.....	1	7	20	21	10	18	n.a.
Tunisia.....	2	1	10	7	6	7	7
Uganda.....	*	1	1	6	5	7	8
Zambia.....	7	35	25	25	20	38	10
"Other Countries"							
New Zealand.....	19	14	17	17	16	18	25

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" categories in the regular monthly series in the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Included with Belgium (see Section I, Table CM-I-3).

2/ Data exclude \$12 million resulting from changes in reporting coverage and classification.

n.a. Not available.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars					Payable in foreign currencies	
		Foreign countries				International and regional		
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners			
1957.....	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1958.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1959.....	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1960.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1961.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1962.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	
1963.....	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.	
1964.....	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106	n.a.	
1965.....	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.	
1966.....	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	-	
1967 2/.....	{ 2,546	1,858	1,807	15	35	689	-	
	2,560	1,863	1,807	15	40	698	-	
1968.....	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	-	
1969.....	2,490r	1,601r	1,505r	55	40	889r	1	
1970p.....	1,696	913	699	160	53	784	1	
1970-Jan.....	2,340r	1,463r	1,372r	55	36	877r	1	
Feb.....	2,341r	1,469r	1,375r	59	35	872r	1	
Mar.....	2,343r	1,451r	1,351r	62	39	891r	1	
Apr.....	2,274r	1,429r	1,318r	64	46	845r	-	
May.....	2,212r	1,355r	1,241r	64	50	857r	-	
June.....	2,128r	1,280r	1,116r	116	48	848r	-	
July.....	2,034r	1,208r	1,036r	118	54	827	-	
Aug.....	1,937r	1,097r	928r	118r	51	839r	-	
Sept.....	1,917r	1,053r	883r	119	52r	863r	1	
Oct.....	1,837r	992r	821r	119	51	845r	1	
Nov.....	1,728	918	749	118	51	809	1	
Dec.p.....	1,696	913	699	160	53	784	1	
1971-Jan.p.....	1,583	851	635	157	59	732	1	

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-	*	*	14	14	15	15	15	14	14
Denmark.....	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Germany.....	1	2	*	110	55	55	55	55	110	110
Greece.....	6	11	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	4	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Netherlands.....	*	*	*	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Norway.....	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Portugal.....	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Spain.....	1	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Sweden.....	1	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	3	2	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Turkey.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	16	*	46	37	49	49	50	49	37	35
Yugoslavia.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	*	*	*	1	* ^r	*	*	1	1	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Total Europe.....	36	18	54	174	129r	131	131	130	174	170
Canada.....	*	1	*	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	251	284	64	13	25	25	25	13	13	13
Brazil.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Chile.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	172	168	74	44	47	47	47r	49	44	50
Panama.....	1	1	2r	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
Peru.....	*	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	18	44	49	53	57	57	58	54	53	53
Other Latin American Republics....	2	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	7	6	5	7	6	7	7	7	7	7
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	8	8	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	484	541	239	152	170	172	172	156	152	157
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	126	241	41	6	7	7	7	7	6	6
Japan.....	443	658	655	385	499	477r	466r	416	385	340
Korea.....	39	68	72	47	54	54	54	47	33	33
Philippines.....	46	67	70r	14	62r	61r	15r	14	11	11
Taiwan.....	12	43	48	42	49	44	42	42	41	41
Thailand.....	218	201	70	8	22	11	9	8	8	8
Other Asia.....	403	451	278	21	39	31	31	28	21	22
Total Asia.....	1,289	1,751	1,237r	524	733r	685r	624r	570	524	461
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1	1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:										
Australia.....	51	68	67	59	61	63	63	61	59	59
All other.....	*	10	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	51	78	69	59	61	63	63	61	59	59
Total foreign countries.....	1,863	2,389	1,600r	913	1,097r	1,054r	992r	919	913	851
International and regional:										
International.....	404	432	557r	483	596r	624r	560r	520	483	444
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	276	314	287	264	206r	207	252	256	264	251
Asian regional.....	18	31	45r	36	38r	33r	33r	33	36	37
Total international and regional.	698	777	889r	784	839r	863r	845r	809	784	732
Grand total.....	2,560	3,166	2,483r	1,696	1,937r	1,917r	1,837r	1,728	1,696	1,583

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short- term claims	Total	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies				
			Loans				Collec- tions out- standing for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Accept- ances made for account of for- eigners	Other short- term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with for- eigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short- term claims
			Total	Official insti- tutions	Banks	Other for- eigners							
1957.....	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423	699		147	132		15
1958.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656		198	181		16
1959.....	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582		192	178		15
1960.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233		460	222		238
1961 1/.....	4,719	4,177	1,646	329	699	618	694	1,837		543	342		200
	4,777	4,234	1,660	329	709	622	700	1,874		543	343		200
1962.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967		495	309		186
1963.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	42
1964 1/.....	7,411	6,810	2,652	223	1,374	1,055	1,007	2,600	552	601	342	182	77
	7,957	7,333	2,773	221	1,403	1,150	1,135	2,621	803	624	336	187	102
1965 1/.....	7,632	7,158	2,968	271	1,566	1,130	1,268	2,501	422	474	325	54	95
	7,735	7,243	2,970	271	1,567	1,132	1,272	2,508	492	492	329	68	96
1966 1/.....	7,819	7,399	3,139	256	1,739	1,143	1,367	2,450	443	420	240	70	110
	7,853	7,433	3,141	256	1,739	1,145	1,288	2,540	464	420	241	70	110
1967 1/.....	8,583	8,158	3,137	306	1,603	1,228	1,511	3,013	498	425	287	74	63
	8,606	8,182	3,150	306	1,616	1,228	1,552	3,013	467	425	287	70	67
1968.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
1969 1/.....	9,578	9,063	3,281	262	1,946	1,073	1,954	3,169	658	516	352	84	79
	9,667r	9,151r	3,278	262	1,943	1,073	2,015r	3,202	656	516	352	89r	74r
1970 p.....	10,751	10,100	3,040	119	1,709	1,212	2,415	3,966	680	651	393	90	168
1970-Jan.....	9,373r	8,873r	3,260	257	1,986	1,018	2,039r	3,019	556r	500r	345r	85r	70r
Feb.....	9,278r	8,817r	3,207	265	1,914	1,029	2,060r	2,987	563	461	320	67r	73r
Mar.....	9,414r	8,999r	3,290	294	1,922	1,074	2,157r	3,044	508	415	300	50r	65r
Apr.....	9,518r	9,040r	3,116	335	1,734	1,047	2,241r	3,223	459	478	342	76r	60r
May.....	9,806r	9,308r	3,193	315	1,825	1,053	2,312r	3,244	559	498	338	93r	66r
June.....	10,010r	9,543r	3,316	305	1,932	1,079	2,344r	3,287	595	467	314	83r	69r
July.....	9,727r	9,306r	3,191	256	1,873	1,063	2,350r	3,234	531r	421	296	66r	59r
Aug.....	9,517r	9,054r	2,975	178	1,711	1,087	2,354r	3,171r	553r	463	354	50	59
Sept.....	9,737r	9,257r	3,231r	186	1,936	1,109r	2,381r	3,056	589r	479	366	40	74
Oct.....	9,832r	9,317r	3,129	109	1,897	1,123	2,438r	3,158	593r	515r	366r	67	83
Nov.....	10,073	9,518	3,132	95	1,894	1,143	2,429	3,330	627	555	354	112	89
Dec. p....	10,751	10,100	3,040	119	1,709	1,212	2,415	3,966	680	651	393	90	168
1971-Jan. p...	10,345	9,827	2,849	110	1,561	1,178	2,396	3,950	632	518	319	79	120

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the

second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971	
	1967	1968	1969 1/		1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
<u>Europe:</u>											
Austria.....	16	6	7	7	6	7	4	5	8	6	4
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	83	40	56	56	50	52	70	68	71	50	69
Denmark.....	37	36	40	40	40	36	34	36	37	40	46
Finland.....	78	63	68	68	66	63	63	56	55	66	103
France.....	88	66	107	107	113	75	104	78	105	113	95
Germany.....	179	171	205	205	184	169	181	182	184	184	142
Greece.....	19	12	22	22	26	27	28	27	25	26	21
Italy.....	58	105	120	120	101	90	102	106	92	101	92
Netherlands.....	35	40	51	51	61	46	67	52	57	61	74
Norway.....	61	43	34	34	54	30	33	40	48	54	61
Portugal.....	26	10	8	8	11	8	10	16	13	11	12
Spain.....	54	46	70	70	54	51	59	58	54	54	49
Sweden.....	75	58	67	67	97	103	112	123	110	97	102
Switzerland.....	98	93	99	99	100	123	100	115	98	100	121
Turkey.....	38	38	19	19	9	10	6	4	4	9	3
United Kingdom.....	244	318	418	408	379	340r	386r	378	430	379	409
Yugoslavia.....	13	22	28	28	35	33	36	42	41	35	35
Other Western Europe.....	13	15	9	9	22	6	7	8	12	22	18
U.S.S.R.....	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	3	2
Other Eastern Europe.....	18	21	34	34	36	43r	40	43	41	36	29
Total Europe.....	1,238	1,205	1,463	1,454	1,450	1,315r	1,446r	1,437r	1,487	1,450	1,486
Canada.....	597	533	818	826	1,061	751r	806r	860r	865	1,061	866
<u>Latin America:</u>											
Argentina.....	221	249	311	309	324	297	306	303	306	324	326
Brazil.....	173	338	317	317	322	296	316r	323	322	322	309
Chile.....	177	193	188	188	199	210	205	199	189	199	186
Colombia.....	217	206	225	225	284	256	265	267	272	284	288
Cuba.....	16	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	14	13
Mexico.....	960	948	801	803	902	889	900	906	934	902	910
Panama.....	47	56	68	68	95	68	83	94	84	95	93
Peru.....	249	207	161	161	147	142	132	136	141	147	143
Uruguay.....	42	44	48	48	63	53	57	54	55	63	56
Venezuela.....	226	232	240	240	281	251	267r	284	284	281	276
Other Latin American Republics.....	289	280	295	295	340	294	285	298	321	340	333
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	63	80	92	93	152	60	74	129r	101	152	152
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	10	19	14	14	19	17	18	14	14	19	19
Other Latin America.....	18	22	27	27	22	20	22	20	22	22	22
Total Latin America.....	2,707	2,889	2,803	2,802	3,163	2,867	2,943	3,041r	3,058	3,163	3,129
<u>Asia:</u>											
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
Hong Kong.....	30	32	36	36	39	35	46	36	36	39	40
India.....	10	19	10	10	13	11	10	12	12	13	16
Indonesia.....	5	23	30	30	56	42	46	41	54	56	49
Israel.....	57	84	108	108	120	80	82	105	110	120	99
Japan.....	3,154	3,114	3,342	3,432r	3,890	3,387r	3,331r	3,370r	3,538	3,890	3,675
Korea.....	59	77	158	158	196	228	227	218	197	196	196
Philippines.....	303	239	215	215	137	209	215	134	129	137	135
Taiwan.....	37	38	49	49	95	81	81	82	82	95	101
Thailand.....	100	99	101	101	109	106	108	100	97	109	106
Other Asia.....	138	145	212	212	157	165	157	160	164	157	167
Total Asia.....	3,894	3,872	4,261	4,352r	4,815	4,345r	4,304r	4,262r	4,420	4,815	4,585
<u>Africa:</u>											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	3	6	6	4	4	6	4	5	4	7
Morocco.....	2	2	3	3	6	6	5	6	4	6	6
South Africa.....	37	46	55	55	77	68	72	72	76	77	83
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11	8	11	11	13	14	13	12	10	13	16
Other Africa.....	52	73	86	86	79	65	63	63	72	79	78
Total Africa.....	102	133	162	162	180	157	159	157	166	180	190
<u>Other countries:</u>											
Australia.....	54	66	53	53	64	66	60	59	59	64	70
All other.....	13	13	16	16	16	16	17	15	16	16	17
Total other countries.....	67	79	69	69	80	82	77	75	75	80	87
Total foreign countries.....	8,606	8,710	9,576	9,664r	10,748	9,516r	9,735r	9,831r	10,071	10,748	10,343
International and regional.....	*	*	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2
Grand total.....	8,606	8,711	9,578	9,667r	10,751	9,517r	9,737r	9,832r	10,073	10,751	10,345

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second

column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1971

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars						Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans		Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Total	Foreign banks and official institutions							
Europe:											
Austria.....	4	4	1	1	*	2	*	1	1	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	69	64	36	29	7	14	10	5	4	-	1
Denmark.....	46	43	8	2	6	6	30	2	2	-	*
Finland.....	103	103	6	3	2	4	92	1	* *	-	*
France.....	95	88	22	14	8	35	12	19	7	5	*
Germany.....	142	96	30	13	17	25	32	9	46	43	*
Greece.....	21	20	2	1	1	16	3	*	*	-	*
Italy.....	92	77	37	30	7	28	4	8	15	5	10
Netherlands.....	74	63	29	20	9	25	4	5	11	10	1
Norway.....	61	59	15	10	5	6	37	*	1	1	*
Portugal.....	12	12	4	3	1	6	2	*	*	-	*
Spain.....	49	48	8	6	2	22	17	1	1	1	*
Sweden.....	102	97	35	27	8	10	49	4	4	4	*
Switzerland.....	121	104	77	56	21	12	9	6	17	17	*
Turkey.....	3	3	*	*	*	3	-	-	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	409	364	100	66	34	56	119	89	45	41	*
Yugoslavia.....	35	34	19	19	*	1	14	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	18	17	9	9	*	6	1	*	1	1	*
U.S.S.R.....	2	2	*	*	*	2	-	*	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	29	29	4	4	*	3	17	5	*	-	*
Total Europe.....	<u>1,486</u>	<u>1,328</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>281</u>	<u>451</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>*</u>
Canada.....	<u>866</u>	<u>664</u>	<u>275</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>69</u>
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	326	324	142	57	85	63	109	10	3	*	3
Brazil.....	309	301	183	106	77	93	23	2	7	*	7
Chile.....	186	186	65	10	55	39	80	2	*	*	*
Colombia.....	288	287	97	50	48	25	159	6	1	1	*
Cuba.....	13	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	910	872	521	278	243	60	279	13	38	10	21
Panama.....	93	75	49	17	32	13	13	1	18	18	*
Peru.....	143	143	79	45	35	33	30	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	56	56	22	19	3	7	27	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	276	260	150	44	106	67	41	2	16	1	16
Other Latin American Republics.....	333	333	106	61	45	97	127	3	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	152	150	91	68	23	11	17	31	2	*	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	19	19	13	5	7	6	*	*	*	-	*
Other Latin America.....	22	22	4	1	3	16	*	1	*	-	*
Total Latin America.....	<u>3,129</u>	<u>3,041</u>	<u>1,523</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>762</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>905</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>10</u>
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	-	*	-	-	*	*	-
Hong Kong.....	40	39	15	9	7	10	13	1	*	*	*
India.....	16	16	5	3	1	11	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	49	49	10	7	3	3	36	*	-	-	*
Israel.....	99	99	15	11	4	9	69	5	*	-	*
Japan.....	3,675	3,629	341	330	11	1,210	2,007	72	45	45	*
Korea.....	196	196	13	11	2	71	94	18	1	-	1
Philippines.....	135	133	53	33	21	30	32	18	3	2	1
Taiwan.....	101	101	15	13	2	11	72	2	*	*	*
Thailand.....	106	104	19	15	3	12	71	2	2	-	*
Other Asia.....	167	160	52	41	11	73	28	6	8	-	*
Total Asia.....	<u>4,585</u>	<u>4,526</u>	<u>539</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>1,440</u>	<u>2,422</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>*</u>
Africa:											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	7	7	2	2	*	1	2	1	*	*	*
Morocco.....	6	6	1	1	*	4	*	2	*	*	*
South Africa.....	83	82	20	11	9	28	33	1	1	1	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	16	16	*	*	*	2	12	1	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	78	78	24	9	15	36	17	1	1	1	*
Total Africa.....	<u>190</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>*</u>
Other countries:											
Australia.....	70	61	17	10	7	27	13	5	8	7	*
All other.....	17	17	2	*	2	13	1	*	1	*	*
Total other countries.....	<u>87</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>*</u>
Total foreign countries.....	<u>10,343</u>	<u>9,825</u>	<u>2,847</u>	<u>1,670</u>	<u>1,177</u>	<u>2,396</u>	<u>3,950</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>518</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>79</u>
International and regional.....	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Grand total.....	<u>10,345</u>	<u>9,827</u>	<u>2,849</u>	<u>1,671</u>	<u>1,178</u>	<u>2,396</u>	<u>3,950</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>518</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>79</u>

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Total	Payable in dollars				Other long-term claims	Payable in foreign currencies
			Total	Official institutions	Loans	Banks		
1957.....	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958.....	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959.....	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960.....	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961.....	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962.....	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/.....	2,293	2,293	2,260	660	273	1,328	33	*
	2,379	2,379	2,346	730	273	1,342	33	*
1963 1/.....	2,837	2,834	2,781	725	397	1,659	54	2
	3,030	3,028	2,811	728	397	1,685	217	2
1964 1/.....	3,971	3,971	3,777	703	701	2,372	195	*
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	729	2,550	288	1
1965.....	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297	9
1966.....	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247	18
1967.....	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274	15
1968.....	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394	16
1969.....	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426	18
1970 p.....	3,049	3,024	2,680	488	230	1,963	343	25
1970-Jan.....	3,187	3,158	2,736	461	212	2,063	421	29
Feb.....	3,161	3,129	2,727	476	205	2,046	402	33
Mar.....	3,226	3,195	2,796	519	211	2,067	398	31
Apr.....	3,248	3,216	2,815	508	220	2,087	401	32
May.....	3,232	3,202	2,822	511	211	2,100	380	30
June.....	3,165	3,138	2,776	486	209	2,080	362	27
July.....	3,115r	3,086r	2,733	473	215	2,044	354r	29
Aug.....	3,118r	3,090r	2,707	458	225	2,023	383r	29
Sept.....	3,142r	3,115r	2,737	447	244	2,046	377r	28
Oct.....	3,216r	3,186r	2,827	518	256	2,053	359r	30
Nov.....	3,199	3,172	2,809	498	247	2,064	364	26
Dec.p.....	3,049	3,024	2,680	488	230	1,963	343	25
1971-Jan.p.....	2,936	2,911	2,585	468	208	1,909	327	24

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second

line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	73	35	18	13	14	14	15	13	13	12
Denmark.....	11	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Finland.....	68	47	27	19	22	21	23	31	19	18
France.....	46	37	37	88	79	75	75	75	88	95
Germany.....	61	32	36	35	27	30	34	21	35	40
Greece.....	80	73	56	39	44	45	44	41	39	38
Italy.....	58	14	3	4	2	3	4	5	4	14
Netherlands.....	1	1	2	8	6	8	8	8	8	8
Norway.....	126	72	49	24	37	34	32	28	24	20
Portugal.....	47	31	27	14	22	21	22	14	14	12
Spain.....	42	64	91	81	69	70	75	72	81	72
Sweden.....	32	18	23	35	26	26	26	28	35	33
Switzerland.....	11	5	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Turkey.....	2	1	1	2	*	*	*	*	2	*
United Kingdom.....	56	68	67	69	64r	65r	67r	66	69	70
Yugoslavia.....	12	12	13	25	26	26	26	25	25	24
Other Western Europe.....	19	12	11	6	6	6	7	7	6	6
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	19	13	12	12	11	11	11	12	13
Total Europe.....	776	547	479	481	462r	460r	474r	453	481	482
Canada.....	427	428	408	312	411	416	409	398	312	278
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	151	133	141	123	129	128	123	120	123	120
Brazil.....	103	113	187	244	223	234	243	240	244	242
Chile.....	60	48	73	82	83	90	90	99	82	81
Colombia.....	66	61	53	59	61	62	58	64	59	52
Cuba.....	1	-	-	2	-	-	*	*	2	-
Mexico.....	602	534	419	365	375	399	389	391	365	351
Panama.....	70	70	44	44	42	46	45	47	44	44
Peru.....	183	127	97	68	74	75	77	75	68	63
Uruguay.....	65	30	37	19	26	19	19	19	19	17
Venezuela.....	90	71	108	151	152	147	147	148	151	143
Other Latin American Republics....	128	157	139	122	125	128	123	124	122	120
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	21	15	15	7	8	8	7	8	7	8
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	14	14	12	8	5	4	4	4	8	8
Other Latin America.....	3	2	3	8	9	5	5	7	8	7
Total Latin America.....	1,556	1,375	1,329	1,301	1,312	1,345	1,329	1,345	1,301	1,255
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Hong Kong.....	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
India.....	36	53	43	44	42	42	43	41	44	43
Indonesia.....	*	2	2	6	7	8	9	7	6	6
Israel.....	23	21	14	15	12	12	16	16	15	13
Japan.....	180	122	88	115	106r	108	109	113	115	117
Korea.....	53	148	151	98	124	118	110	113	98	78
Philippines.....	203	249	202	234	173	167	254	253	234	237
Taiwan.....	6	8	16	19	23	23	23	23	19	18
Thailand.....	18	21	27	32	31	31	31	33	32	34
Other Asia.....	107	113	112	99	99	95	94	96	99	94
Total Asia.....	629	738	656	663	621	608	691	696	663	641
<u>Africa:</u>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	-	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Morocco.....	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
South Africa.....	35	33	30	20	23	23	23	22	20	20
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	8	4	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	188	166	123	98	102	102	100	96	98	94
Total Africa.....	233	204	162	127	135	135	132	128	127	123
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	269	236	186	142	150	152	153	153	142	135
All other.....	33	37	29	22	26	26	25	25	22	21
Total other countries.....	301	273	215	164	176	178	179	178	164	155
Total foreign countries.....	3,922	3,565	3,248	3,048	3,117r	3,141r	3,215r	3,198	3,048	2,934
International and regional.....	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Grand total.....	3,925	3,567	3,250	3,049	3,118r	3,142r	3,216r	3,199	3,049	2,936

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1971
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
<u>Europe:</u>					
Austria.....	1	1	1	*	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	12	12	12	*	-
Denmark.....	2	2	2	*	-
Finland.....	18	18	18	-	-
France.....	95	95	95	*	-
Germany.....	40	40	39	*	-
Greece.....	38	38	38	*	-
Italy.....	14	14	13	1	-
Netherlands.....	8	8	5	3	-
Norway.....	20	20	19	1	-
Portugal.....	12	12	12	*	-
Spain.....	72	72	68	4	-
Sweden.....	33	33	25	8	-
Switzerland.....	3	3	3	*	-
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-
United Kingdom.....	70	70	67	3	-
Yugoslavia.....	24	24	24	*	-
Other Western Europe.....	6	6	6	*	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	13	13	13	*	-
Total Europe.....	482	482	461	21	-
Canada.....	278	274	243	31	4
<u>Latin America:</u>					
Argentina.....	120	120	92	29	*
Brazil.....	242	234	217	17	8
Chile.....	81	81	74	7	-
Colombia.....	52	52	43	9	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	351	340	291	49	11
Panama.....	44	43	38	5	1
Peru.....	63	63	58	5	-
Uruguay.....	17	17	17	1	-
Venezuela.....	143	143	129	14	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	120	120	103	16	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	8	8	6	3	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	8	8	4	4	-
Other Latin America.....	7	7	7	*	-
Total Latin America.....	1,255	1,236	1,079	157	19
<u>Asia:</u>					
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2	2	2	*	-
India.....	43	43	42	1	-
Indonesia.....	6	6	5	1	-
Israel.....	13	13	10	3	-
Japan.....	117	117	99	18	*
Korea.....	78	78	27	51	-
Philippines.....	237	237	224	12	-
Taiwan.....	18	18	15	2	-
Thailand.....	34	34	28	6	-
Other Asia.....	94	94	87	7	-
Total Asia.....	641	641	540	101	*
<u>Africa:</u>					
Congo (Kinshasa).....	5	5	*	5	-
Morocco.....	3	3	3	*	-
South Africa.....	20	20	16	4	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	-
Other Africa.....	94	94	93	2	-
Total Africa.....	123	123	112	11	-
<u>Other countries:</u>					
Australia.....	135	134	128	6	1
All other.....	21	21	20	*	-
Total other countries.....	155	155	149	6	1
Total foreign countries.....	2,934	2,910	2,583	327	24
International and regional.....	1	1	1	-	-
Grand total.....	2,936	2,911	2,585	327	24

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
1957.....	566	491	428	62	75
1958.....	499	440	368	71	60
1959.....	664	581	512	69	83
1960 2/.....	{ 574 596	{ 485 507	{ 424 437	{ 61 70	89
1961-Mar. 2/.....	{ 674 691	{ 583 600	{ 510 524	{ 73 76	91
June 2/.....	{ 756 778	{ 673 684	{ 563 572	{ 111 113	83 94
Dec.....	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June 2/.....	{ 778 817	{ 626 665	{ 527 551	{ 99 114	151
Dec. 2/.....	{ 798 805	{ 637 644	{ 508 513	{ 129 130	161
1963.....	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June 2/.....	{ 763 725	{ 622 585	{ 471 441	{ 151 144	140
Dec.....	807	700	556	144	107
1965 2/.....	{ 943 958	810	600	210	{ 136 147
1966.....	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 2/.....	{ 1,784 1,815	{ 1,371 1,386	{ 1,027 1,039	{ 343 347	{ 414 428
1968.....	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969-Sept.....	3,215	1,797	1,450	346	1,418
Dec. 2/ 2/.....	{ 3,511 4,266r	{ 1,786 2,075r	{ 1,399 1,629r	{ 387 446r	{ 1,725 2,191r
1970-Mar.....	4,431r	2,179r	1,689r	490r	2,252r
June.....	4,834r	2,329r	1,803r	526r	2,506r
Sept.p.....	5,095	2,466	1,928	537	2,629

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second line include amounts reported by firms reporting for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States. p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1969			1970		
	1966	1967 1/	1968	September	December 1/ 2/		March	June	September p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	2	2	2	3	4	2	3	4	6
Belgium-Luxembourg 3/.....	32	27	27	78	69	45	72r	71	66
Denmark.....	3	7	7	4	2	2	3	3	3
Finland.....	1	3	3	4	1	2	1	1	1
France.....	62	64	64	114	131	124	137r	127r	156
Germany.....	78	92	92	120	119	178	218r	193r	164r
Greece.....	2	8	11	11	3	3	4	3	3
Italy.....	54	61	61	63	62	77	85r	83	85r
Netherlands.....	68	79	79	42	70	66	90	110	116
Norway.....	2	4	4	4	9	3	4	5	6
Portugal.....	9	6	6	4	9	9	10	6	10
Spain.....	27	31	31	37	63	56	59	55	47
Sweden.....	17	24	24	25	22	35	38	29	31r
Switzerland.....	58	86	86	116	130	114	129r	157r	183
Turkey.....	2	3	3	5	2	3	3	2	3
United Kingdom.....	208	310	310	393	416	363	431r	555r	635r
Yugoslavia.....	1	*	*	1	5	1	1	2	1
Other Western Europe 3/.....	4	4	4	9	19	20	21	19	21
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	2
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	3
Total Europe.....	631	811	814	1,034	1,136	1,102	1,304r	1,428r	1,509r
Canada.....	146	200	205	194	181	198	226	204	204
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	6	4	4	6	6	6	9	11	15
Brazil.....	10	9	9	16	12	16	18	13	14
Chile.....	4	8	8	5	10	9	12	10	11
Colombia.....	7	9	9	7	7	6	7	6	5
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	11	10	10	6	9	13	17	24	21
Panama.....	10	4	4	3	5	3	4	8	5
Peru.....	7	6	6	7	6	9	12	10	6
Uruguay.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5
Venezuela.....	36	33	33	33	22	25	25	23	28
Other Latin American Republics...	20	24	24	20	26	37	43	27	28
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	8	11	18	22	22	31	46	57
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	7	5	5	5	2	2	2	4	38
Other Latin America.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	5	6
Total Latin America.....	124	121	124	130	132	150	190	190	240
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	3	5	5	5	5	8	7	8	9
India.....	17	12	12	12	20	18	20	27	37
Indonesia.....	2	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	7
Israel.....	2	3	3	17	12	12	14	15	17
Japan.....	27	62	63	89	118	136	144	133	114
Korea.....	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
Philippines.....	7	8	8	9	10	8	9	6	7
Taiwan.....	4	5	5	5	6	3	3	4	4
Thailand.....	4	5	5	2	2	3	3	3	4
Other Asia.....	30	45	45	30	52	32	26	25	46
Total Asia.....	100	150	151	176	233	224	235	228	228
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	*	*	1	2	2	2	3	14
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	1	*	1	3	3
South Africa.....	17	8	8	11	12	13	14	19	19
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	1	3	3	5	7	7	7	1	2
Other Africa.....	5	11	11	7	30	27	28	29	35r
Total Africa.....	24	23	23	24	52	49	52	56	72r
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	58	58	61	45	57	60	61	65	70
All other.....	6	7	8	5	6	2	7	6	6
Total other countries.....	64	65	69	49	63	62	68	71	76
Total foreign countries.....	1,089	1,370	1,386	1,608	1,797	1,786	2,075r	2,178r	2,329r
International and regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Grand total.....	1,089	1,371	1,386	1,608	1,797	1,786	2,075r	2,179r	2,329r
									2,466

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting

for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.

3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1970
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria.....	6	6	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	66	51	16
Denmark.....	3	3	*
Finland.....	1	1	*
France.....	139	97	42
Germany.....	169	73	96
Greece.....	3	3	1
Italy.....	70	50	20
Netherlands.....	121	106	15
Norway.....	6	5	1
Portugal.....	10	8	2
Spain.....	48	40	7
Sweden.....	35	35	1
Switzerland.....	183	82	101
Turkey.....	3	2	*
United Kingdom.....	640	558	83
Yugoslavia.....	1	1	*
Other Western Europe.....	21	20	*
U.S.S.R.....	2	2	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	3	3	*
Total Europe.....	1,531	1,145	386
Canada:	213	160	53
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	10	9	1
Brazil.....	17	15	2
Chile.....	13	12	1
Colombia.....	6	5	1
Cuba.....	*	*	*
Mexico.....	28	27	1
Panama.....	5	5	*
Peru.....	6	5	1
Uruguay.....	5	4	*
Venezuela.....	24	11	13
Other Latin American Republics....	35	28	6
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	89	82	7
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	24	24	*
Other Latin America.....	5	5	*
Total Latin America.....	267	231	36
Asia:			
China Mainland.....	1	1	-
Hong Kong.....	9	7	2
India.....	41	38	3
Indonesia.....	7	7	1
Israel.....	21	20	1
Japan.....	136	115	21
Korea.....	1	1	*
Philippines.....	7	4	3
Taiwan.....	9	8	1
Thailand.....	4	3	1
Other Asia.....	46	39	7
Total Asia.....	283	244	39
Africa:			
Congo (Kinshasa).....	15	14	1
Morocco.....	3	2	*
South Africa.....	24	23	1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	2	1	1
Other Africa.....	48	47	1
Total Africa.....	90	87	4
Other countries:			
Australia.....	75	58	18
All other.....	5	4	1
Total other countries.....	81	62	19
Total foreign countries.....	2,465	1,928	537
International and regional.....	*	*	-
Grand total.....	2,466	1,928	537

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
 Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1969		1970		
	1966	1967 1/	1968	September	December 1/ 2/	March	June	September p
Europe:								
Austria.....	1	-	-	*	*	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg 3/.....	7	1	1	84	120	125	138	169r
Denmark.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	1	1	1	38	52	48	56	95r
Germany.....	33	36	36	189	297	465	613r	592r
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	42	55	66	56	123	128	133	129r
Netherlands.....	26	50	50	58	67	69	76	83
Norway.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	-	-	-	7	7	7	7
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	1	1	1	5	6	6	7	20
Switzerland.....	35	27	27	134	202	253	294r	272r
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	6
United Kingdom.....	124	164	164	469	425	476	667r	689r
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 2/.....	-	-	-	7	5	5	5	5
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	271	335	346	1,041	1,296	1,582	1,996r	2,060r
Canada.....	46	49	49	42	40	34	47	50
Latin America:								
Argentina.....	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Brazil.....	*	3	3	*	1	1	1	1
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Colombia.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	*	12	5	5	*
Panama.....	*	*	*	4	4	13	13	13
Peru.....	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	1
Uruguay.....	*	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Venezuela.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	2	2
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	13	10	23	46	48	87r	82r
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1	1	1	1	1	*	1	1
Other Latin America.....	-	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	9	27	23	37	73	77	116r	108r
Asia:								
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	*
India.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-	*	*	*	*	5	5	5
Japan.....	*	*	*	*	*	11	12	12
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Thailand.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	3	2	2	4	3	6	6	7
Total Asia.....	3	2	2	5	4	23	24	25
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	1	1	*	*	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	*	1	1	1	1	*	1	1
Other countries:								
Australia.....	*	-	7	5	4	7	7	9
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	-	7	5	4	8	8	9
Total foreign countries.....	329	414	428	1,129	1,418	1,725	2,191r	2,252r
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	329	414	428	1,129	1,418	1,725	2,191r	2,252r
1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.	for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.							
2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting	Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe." Less than \$500,000.							
	Preliminary.							
	Revised.							

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting

for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.
Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
Less than \$500,000.

Preliminary.

Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies		
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies	
1957.....	947	777	637	78	63	170
1958.....	943	720	568	88	63	223
1959.....	1,009	705	605	68	32	304
1960 2/.....	{ 1,775 1,859	{ 1,432 1,505	{ 824 875	{ 58 71	{ 549 560	{ 344 354
1961-March 2/.....	{ 1,633 1,701	{ 1,248 1,305	{ 939 968	{ 76 89	{ 233 248	{ 385 396
June 2/.....	{ 1,895 1,934	{ 1,496 1,528	{ 1,181 1,208	{ 122 126	{ 193 194	{ 399 406
September 2/.....	{ 2,099 2,117	{ 1,646 1,664	{ 1,323 1,340	{ 131 132	{ 192 192 }	{ 453
December.....	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151	502
1962-June 2/.....	{ 2,443 2,678	{ 1,807 1,974	{ 1,475 1,598	{ 178 208	{ 153 168	{ 636 704
December 2/.....	{ 2,809 2,867	{ 2,051 2,098	{ 1,625 1,668	{ 214 217	{ 212 212	{ 758 769
1963-March 2/.....	{ 2,929 2,979	{ 2,113 2,162	{ 1,712 1,758	{ 201 204	{ 200 200 }	{ 816
June 2/.....	{ 3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183	{ 766 882
December 2/.....	{ 2,854 2,922	{ 2,131 2,188	{ 1,739 1,778	{ 201 199	{ 191 211	{ 723 734
1964-June 2/.....	{ 3,297 3,245	{ 2,482 2,430	{ 2,000 1,952	{ 220 219	{ 262 260 }	{ 815
December 2/.....	{ 3,738 3,934	{ 2,776 2,853	{ 2,306 2,338	{ 189 205	{ 281 310	{ 962 1,081
1965 2/.....	{ 3,565 3,438	{ 2,397 2,299	{ 2,000 1,911	{ 167 166	{ 229 222	{ 1,169 1,139
1966.....	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236	1,256
1967 2/.....	{ 4,483 4,581	{ 2,946 3,011	{ 2,529 2,599	{ 201 203	{ 216 209	{ 1,537 1,570
1968.....	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790
1969-September.....	5,839	3,874	3,222	386	267	1,965
December 2/ 3/ ...	{ 5,925 6,452r	{ 3,710 4,119r	{ 3,124 3,500r	{ 221 241r	{ 365 379	{ 2,215 2,332
1970-March.....	6,947r	4,234r	3,703r	218r	313	2,714r
June.....	7,084r	4,357r	3,773r	236r	349	2,727r
September p.....	7,119	4,259	3,659	294	306	2,859

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

3/ Data in the second line include amounts reported by firms reporting for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States. p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1969			1970		
	1966	1967 1/	1968	September	December 1/ 2/		March	June	September p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	8	8	5	5	5	5	7	8	6
Belgium-Luxembourg 3/.....	53	42	42	47	58	53	60	58r	54
Denmark.....	14	11	11	12	13	15	16	17	16
Finland.....	4	6	6	9	6	7	8	8	13
France.....	110	111	111	145	149	114	122	155	154
Germany.....	123	134	134	204	166	192	219r	172r	195
Greece.....	15	20	20	27	26	18	19	27	28
Italy.....	101	103	103	124	160	143	155	169	160
Netherlands.....	48	51	51	54	59	45	64r	72r	62
Norway.....	8	8	8	10	12	15	17	11	13
Portugal.....	7	7	7	7	15	10	10	14	14
Spain.....	61	90	90	71	74	71	77	78r	73
Sweden.....	36	24	24	26	24	27	32	27	25
Switzerland.....	18	29	29	39	37	33	45r	47r	45
Turkey.....	6	9	9	6	10	11	12	11	13
United Kingdom.....	579	690	774	1,221	1,199	929	999r	1,198r	1,081r
Yugoslavia.....	4	4	4	7	15	18	18	19	15
Other Western Europe 3/.....	11	14	14	16	16	10	12	11	9
U.S.S.R.....	*	1	1	*	3	3	3	2	3
Other Eastern Europe.....	2	7	7	7	7	16	19	14	18
Total Europe.....	1,209	1,369	1,449	2,039	2,053	1,732	1,909r	2,111r	2,020r
Canada.....	489	545	547	540	625	728	821	638	685
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	39	29	28	46	37	49	54r	55r	62
Brazil.....	65	85	84	91	86	82	86	97	100
Chile.....	32	33	34	36	37	40	41	42	42
Colombia.....	25	22	22	29	33	28	33r	36r	37
Cuba.....	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Mexico.....	95	114	112	103	110	115	151r	149r	141
Panama.....	12	14	13	15	17	18	19	19	18
Peru.....	31	29	29	26	28	27	30	34	37
Uruguay.....	7	5	5	6	5	7	7	8	5
Venezuela.....	62	58	57	67	65	56	58	69	65
Other Latin American Republics...	60	60	64	82	82	84	90	92	102
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	18	23	23	66	33	54	65	83	158
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.	4	7	7	6	5	6	6	7	8
Other Latin America.....	10	10	10	9	17	16	17	25	19
Total Latin America.....	463	489	490	584	557	582	658r	718r	791
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	7	9	9	8	10	11	11	13	17
India.....	34	43	42	34	37	34	37	36	41
Indonesia.....	7	3	4	7	8	12	12	11	14
Israel.....	5	6	6	7	19	31	36	34	23
Japan.....	164	213	185	207	220	234	255r	296r	310
Korea.....	5	9	9	21	22	26	28	27	50
Philippines.....	17	30	33	25	26	31	38	32	33
Taiwan.....	7	11	9	19	19	19	19	23	27
Thailand.....	11	10	13	16	12	14	15	15	13
Other Asia.....	75	88	87	134	111	112	119	113	125
Total Asia.....	331	421	397	478	485	524	570r	601r	660
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	2	3	1	2	3	4	4	5	4
Morocco.....	3	3	3	3	2	4	4	3	3
South Africa.....	24	14	14	31	25	26	30	28	29
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11	7	7	7	9	9	9	10	11
Other Africa.....	30	31	31	34	40	39	42	43r	46
Total Africa.....	69	58	56	76	80	80	88	87r	99
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	58	57	62	54	65	56	61	65	85
All other.....	8	7	10	11	8	9	10	13	14
Total other countries.....	66	64	72	65	73	64	71	78	100
Total foreign countries.....	2,627	2,946	3,010	3,782	3,873	3,709	4,119r	4,233r	4,355r
International and regional.....	*	*	*	1	2	*	*	1	2
Grand total.....	2,628	2,946	3,011	3,783	3,874	3,710	4,119r	4,234r	4,357r

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting

for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.

3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1970

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria.....	6	5	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	54	48	1	4
Denmark.....	16	16	*	*
Finland.....	13	12	1	*
France.....	154	136	8	10
Germany.....	195	149	30	16
Greece.....	28	26	1	1
Italy.....	160	146	3	11
Netherlands.....	62	56	3	3
Norway.....	13	12	*	*
Portugal.....	14	13	*	*
Spain.....	73	67	3	3
Sweden.....	25	24	*	1
Switzerland.....	45	39	4	2
Turkey.....	13	11	1	1
United Kingdom.....	1,010	960	30	21
Yugoslavia.....	17	16	*	1
Other Western Europe.....	9	9	*	1
U.S.S.R.....	3	3	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	25	21	4	*
Total Europe.....	1,935	1,769	91	75
Canada.....	697	481	93	123
Latin America:				
Argentina.....	61	57	1	4
Brazil.....	107	98	3	6
Chile.....	42	37	1	4
Colombia.....	37	32	2	3
Cuba.....	1	*	1	-
Mexico.....	154	141	*	13
Panama.....	18	15	1	2
Peru.....	29	25	1	4
Uruguay.....	5	3	*	1
Venezuela.....	72	64	3	5
Other Latin American Republics.....	98	81	7	10
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	139	134	4	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	10	9	*	*
Other Latin America.....	23	21	1	1
Total Latin America.....	795	718	23	54
Asia:				
China Mainland.....	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	19	16	1	2
India.....	42	34	7	1
Indonesia.....	14	13	*	*
Israel.....	21	19	1	2
Japan.....	312	242	57	13
Korea.....	29	28	*	1
Philippines.....	31	27	1	3
Taiwan.....	27	26	*	*
Thailand.....	13	12	*	1
Other Asia.....	145	135	5	4
Total Asia.....	653	553	72	28
Africa:				
Congo (Kinshasa).....	4	3	1	*
Morocco.....	3	2	1	1
South Africa.....	29	26	1	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11	7	3	*
Other Africa.....	45	40	3	3
Total Africa.....	92	77	8	7
Other countries:				
Australia.....	71	48	6	17
All other.....	15	13	*	2
Total other countries.....	86	61	6	19
Total foreign countries.....	4,258	3,658	294	306
International and regional.....	1	1	-	-
Grand total.....	4,259	3,659	294	306

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars				Total	Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/		Deposits	Demand	Time	
			Demand	Time						
1964.....	1,436	1,102	28	870	205	334	42	118	174	
1965 2/.....	{ 917 844	691 625	19 19	557 549	114 57	227 219	45 45	90 86	92 88	
1966.....	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59	
1967 2/.....	{ 1,078 1,163	901 985	66 66	702 786	133 133	177 178	50 51	77 77	49 49	
1968.....	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60	
1969 3/.....	1,318	1,068	951		116	250	174		76	
1969-Dec. 2/ 4/.....	{ 1,318 1,453r	1,068 1,184	951 1,024r		116 161	250 269r	174 183r		76 86	
1970-Jan.....	1,579r	1,355r		1,171r	183	225r		148r	76	
Feb.....	1,572r	1,348r		1,156r	193	224r		144r	80	
Mar.....	1,441r	1,232r		1,046r	186	210r		146r	63	
Apr.....	1,437r	1,229r		1,052r	178	208r		142r	66	
May.....	1,460r	1,213r		1,012r	200	247r		138r	109	
June.....	1,475r	1,214r		1,040r	174	261r		148r	112	
July.....	1,422r	1,190r		1,008r	181	232r		159r	74	
Aug.....	1,275r	1,030r		867r	164	245r		151r	94	
Sept.....	1,374r	1,071r		888r	183	303r		177r	126	
Oct.....	1,454r	1,118r		941r	177	336r		177r	159	
Nov.....	1,487r	1,145r		975r	171	341r		175r	166	
Dec.....	1,065	773		641	133	292		170	121	

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

3/ Data are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; for data comparable to those shown for the following date, see second line opposite December 1969.

4/ Data in the second line include amounts reported by firms reporting for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.

r Revised.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970						
	1966	1967 1/		1968	1969 1/ 2/		July	August	September	October	November	December
Belgium-Luxembourg 3/.....	21	5	5	4	24	27	16	13	12r	12r	12r	6
France.....	11	19	19	48	9	9	36	22	25	25	27	12
Germany.....	8	15	15	88	52	58r	5r	3r	32r	30r	30r	31
Italy.....	37	27	27	25	15	15	23	12	15	15	14	15
Netherlands.....	13	13	13	18	4	4	11r	11	3r	7r	7r	6
Switzerland.....	3	6	6	13	4	6r	8r	8r	8	14	8	6
United Kingdom.....	441	537	621	979	610	663	752r	662r	668r	641r	628r	363
Canada.....	301	309	309	280	468	519	309	297	382	477r	524r	440
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	9	10	10	52	36	44	133	127	111	122	126	76
Japan.....	68	78	78	69	62	62r	64	63	61	60	59	57
All other countries 3/ 4/....	60	59	60	63	34	47	65	56	57	52	52	54
Total.....	973	1,078	1,163	1,638	1,318	1,453r	1,422r	1,275r	1,374r	1,454r	1,487r	1,065

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting for the first time as a result of a canvass of non-banking business concerns in the United States.

3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "All other countries."

4/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns,
by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1970

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	6	4	4	*	2	2	-
France.....	12	7	6	*	5	5	-
Germany.....	31	2	2	*	29	29	*
Italy.....	15	14	11	3	1	1	-
Netherlands.....	6	6	6	*	*	*	-
Switzerland.....	6	4	2	2	2	2	*
United Kingdom.....	363	342	308	34	20	20	*
Canada.....	440	301	221	80	140	31	109
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	76	75	71	4	1	1	-
Japan.....	57	1	1	*	56	56	*
All other countries 2/.....	54	17	8	9	36	24	12
Total.....	1,065	773	641	133	292	170	121

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable

on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1969		1970		
	1966	1967 1/	1968	September	December 1/ 2/	March	June	September p
Europe:								
Austria.....	1	1	1	2	1	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 3/.....	9	8	8	5	4	4	4	4
Denmark.....	5	11	11	1	1	1	2	6
Finland.....	1	1	1	*	3	3	3	3
France.....	14	17	17	21	21	15	15	15
Germany.....	9	36	36	30	26	12	12	20
Greece.....	49	51	51	56	58	58	56	56
Italy.....	21	22	22	27	37	125	125	126
Netherlands.....	*	4	4	9	12	10	297	313
Norway.....	*	5	5	4	9	13	13	16
Portugal.....	18	12	12	13	22	22	21	19
Spain.....	46	60	60	74	80	83	79	76
Sweden.....	2	2	2	39	72	67	85	47
Switzerland.....	11	16	16	*	1	1	1	5
Turkey.....	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	4
United Kingdom.....	27	43	43	147	167	152	152	157
Yugoslavia.....	2	*	*	1	1	3	2	4
Other Western Europe 3/.....	4	5	10	18	16	14	15	10
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	*	*	1	1	1
Total Europe.....	225	300	306	453	536	584	595	881
Canada.....	272	311	322	419	465	496	537	597
Latin America:								
Argentina.....	85	78	74	66	65	65	60	71
Brazil.....	203	212	212	194	179	172	174	177
Chile.....	14	91	91	54	28	198	200	194
Colombia.....	15	16	16	10	18	19	22	274
Cuba.....	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
Mexico.....	56	85	91	73	70	73	77	63
Panama.....	8	8	8	13	13	17	29	29
Peru.....	17	18	18	17	20	20	21	30
Uruguay.....	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Venezuela.....	23	15	15	16	16	16	20	22
Other Latin American Republics.....	29	36	36	40	40	41	44	105
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	8	6	6	2	2	2	3	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	1	1	1	*	1	2	2	6
Total Latin America.....	471	575	577	498	462	633	668	824
Asia:								
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	1	1	*	1	1	1	1
India.....	18	17	17	15	15	14	13	11
Indonesia.....	6	5	5	6	8	9	14	17
Israel.....	15	14	14	31	43	49	50	48
Japan.....	95	128	128	128	143	141	142	144
Korea.....	3	2	16	19	57	62	79	78
Philippines.....	21	23	24	25	38	34	38	40
Taiwan.....	7	15	15	14	19	19	19	28
Thailand.....	1	3	3	5	8	8	11	13
Other Asia.....	22	38	38	55	57	55	52	48
Total Asia.....	188	245	260	299	390	391	411	427
Africa:								
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	1	1	1	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Africa.....	82	84	84	75	65	63	69	65
Total Africa.....	87	89	89	83	71	69	75	73
Other countries:								
Australia.....	12	14	15	35	39	39	41	53
All other.....	1	1	1	3	3	5	4	5
Total other countries.....	13	16	16	38	42	42	46	58
Total foreign countries.....	1,256	1,537	1,570	1,790	1,965	2,215	2,332	2,859
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	1,256	1,537	1,570	1,790	1,965	2,215	2,332	2,859

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data in the second column include amounts reported by firms reporting for the first time as a result of a canvass of nonbanking business concerns in the United States.

3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes					Corporate and other securities					
	Total	Net foreign purchases		Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Bonds 1/			Stocks	
		Foreign countries	Official institutions				Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases
1958.....	36	-237		273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56
1959.....	689	524		165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363
1960.....	127	-98		224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202
1961.....	512	-20		532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323
1962.....	-728	-207		-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111
1963.....	671	369		302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198
1964.....	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349
1965.....	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413
1966.....	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333
1967.....	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757
1968.....	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270
1969.....	-4	-79	64	11	528	532	2,681	1,195	3,047	1,853	1,487
1970p.....	46	-39	111	-25	679	633	1,550	927	2,472	1,545	623
1970-Jan.....	2	-	2	*	11	9	12	56	142	87	-43
Feb.....	-50	-3	-47	*	65	115	79	92	274	182	-13
Mar.....	-8	*	-8	*	40	48	120	161	254	93	-41
Apr.....	10	-	9	1	21	12	160	156	278	122	4
May.....	18	2	16	1	74	56	-161	40	141	101	-200
June.....	51	15	35	*	64	14	76	13	232	219	63
July.....	27	20	6	1	72	45	133	81	238	157	52
Aug.....	13	*	21	-8	95	82	142	38	121	82	104
Sept.....	5	-	5	*	40	35	330r	106r	204r	99	225
Oct.....	-93	-91	-2	*	36	129	239	81	228	147	158
Nov.....	23	*	22	1	41	18	145	47	135	88	98
Dec. p....	49	18	53	-22	118	69	274	58	225	168	216
1971-Jan. p....	44	-	44	-1	98	53	220	89	243	153	130

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and
of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are

not guaranteed by the United States.

p Preliminary. * Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958.....	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959.....	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960.....	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961.....	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962.....	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963.....	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964.....	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965.....	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966.....	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967.....	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968.....	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,566
1969.....	-1,544	-1,026	1,552	2,578	-517	1,519	2,037
1970p.....	-891	-929	1,487	2,415	38	1,033	995
1970-Jan.....	-4r	-81r	113	194r	77	151	74
Feb.....	-133	-156	109	265	23	100	77
Mar.....	-114	-101	168	268	-13	101	115
Apr.....	-66	-42	143	186	-24	80	104
May.....	65	47	116	70	18	109	90
June.....	30r	16r	113	97r	15	74	60
July.....	-132r	-136r	126r	263	4	62	58
Aug.....	-222r	-237	143	380	15	60	45
Sept.....	3	17	110	93	-14	76	90
Oct.....	-196	-146	109	255	-50	71	120
Nov.....	-1	10	97	87	-11	65	76
Dec. p....	-120	-118	140	258	-3	83	86
1971-Jan. p....	-317	-312	116	428	-5	90	95

p Preliminary. * Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-
Denmark.....	-1	*	-1	-6	-	-	-1	-	-2	-
Finland.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Germany.....	1	-1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-1
Greece.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	8	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Netherlands.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Norway.....	*	-13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-
Sweden.....	*	-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Switzerland.....	-2	-4	3	7	3	2	*	*	*	-1
Turkey.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	32	52	56	92	10	13	*	23	51	47
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe 1/.....	*	-14	-9	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	38	-2	50	93	13	15	-1	23	49	46
Canada.....	24	-343	-112	-80	7	-9	-94	-1	2	*
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Panama.....	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Peru.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-1	-1	1	2	1	-	*	*	-	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	*	6	-3	*	-	*	*	-	*	-
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	*	4	-2	2	1	*	1	*	*	*
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	-	*	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-
Indonesia.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Israel.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	*	1	52	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Korea.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Taiwan.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	-	*	2	-1	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Asia.....	13	10	-1	2	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	12	10	53	20	*	*	*	*	20	*
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	4	3	-3	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	4	3	-4	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries:										
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
All other.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	78	-328	-15	71	21	5	-94	22	71	45
International and regional:										
International.....	-82	-139	6	-31	-8	-	-	-	-22	-2
Latin American regional.....	-40	-22	5	6	*	*	*	1	*	1
Asian regional.....	1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-121	-161	11	-25	-8	*	*	1	-22	-1
Grand total.....	-43	-489	-4	46	13	5	-93	23	49	44

1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968 1/		1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p
Europe:										
Austria.....	3	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	*	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	1	1
Denmark.....	12	11	10	9	3	6	6	5	5	3
Finland.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	7	7	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Germany.....	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	9	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Norway.....	51	38	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	24	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Switzerland.....	91	87	39	42	49	47	49	49	49	48
Turkey.....	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	380	432	350	407	499	411	423	424	447	499
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	50	36	30	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	6	6	7	6	7	7	7	6	6
Total Europe.....	643	641	488	538	632	545	560	559	582	632
Canada.....	716	373	384	272	192	294	284	191	190	192
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	1	*	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	16	22	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	24	28	17	15	18	17	17	18	18	18
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	20
Indonesia.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	9	10	9	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Korea.....	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thailand.....	*	*	-	2	*	1	1	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	51	60	15	14	16	16	16	16	16	16
Total Asia.....	63	73	26	79	99	81	80	80	99	99
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	19	22	11	7	42	42	42	42	42	42
Total Africa.....	19	22	11	7	42	42	42	42	42	42
Other countries:										
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	1	1	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,466	1,138	927	912	983	979	984	891	912	983
International and regional:										
International.....	168	29	25	32	*	22	22	22	*	*
Latin American regional.....	35	13	13	18	24	23	23	24	24	25
Asian regional.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	204	43	39	50	24	45	45	46	24	25
Grand total.....	1,670	1,180	966	962	1,008	1,024	1,030	936	959	1,008
Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data shown as of end year 1967 through end year 1968 (first column) are based on July 31, 1963 benchmark survey of holdings and the regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table CM-V-3). Data shown for end year 1968 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of November 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1968, rather than as of the survey date.										

The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

1/ See Note above.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

**Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	3	-4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	15	121	81	85	2	1	42	3	19	1
Denmark.....	4	11	4	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	-
France.....	114	195	97	35	-1	1	-1	2	2	*
Germany.....	38	253	200	48	-3	25	*	1	7	-6
Greece.....	*	5	*	1	-	-	-	1	1	*
Italy.....	21	64	16	15	1	1	*	*	-1	*
Netherlands.....	9	39	14	37	*	*	1	*	-3	*
Norway.....	-9	1	-23	-18	*	*	*	-1	*	-1
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Spain.....	-1	1	1	3	*	*	1	*	*	*
Sweden.....	9	15	11	1	-1	*	*	1	-1	1
Switzerland.....	177	510	169	134	-1	3	8	3	9	15
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-337	522	251	112	-1	-1r	-8	1	22	2
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe 1/.....	3	17	-2	2	*	*	*	-	1	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*
Total Europe.....	43	1,757	815	458	-4	31r	43	13	56	12
Canada.....	41	68	32	128	21	16	14	17	1	28
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	1	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	2	-1	*	*	*	-1	1	*	1
Panama.....	8	*	*	5	*	*	*	*	1	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	1	1	1	3	1	*	*	*	1	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	7	-8	-8	5	3	-6	3	-4	-2	-3
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	10	16	25	9	-2	-1	-2	5	2	-2
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	31	12	14	23	2	-7	1	2	1	-4
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1	2	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	28	-8	-12	1	-	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	1	*	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Korea.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	3	-4	*	-	*	*	*	-	-
Taiwan.....	-	*	-1	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	1	2	3	22	*	1	5	2	2	*
Total Asia.....	30	-1	-11	28	*	1	6	3	3	*
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	34	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	34	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	14	10	10	-14	-2	*	-2	*	*	*
All other.....	*	1	*	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total other countries.....	14	11	10	-12	-2	*	-2	*	1	*
Total foreign countries.....	192	1,847	861	625	17	42r	62	35	61	37
International and regional:										
International.....	113	117	343	302	21	64	19	13	-3	52
European regional.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	8	-	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	121	117	336	302	21	64	19	13	-3	52
Grand total	313	1,964	1,195	927	38	106r	81	47	58	89

Note: Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government which are not guaranteed by the United States.

1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	8	17	19	-2	1	*	*	*	-1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	16	80	226	-10	9	7	5	29	17	35
Denmark.....	-1	2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	68	201	150	58	7	-4	-3	7	39	-13
Germany.....	68	169	216	195	18	36	23	13	27	27
Greece.....	1	-2	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	34	43	49	38	1	3	16	1	-5	11
Netherlands.....	22	298	189	128	16	37	13	18	8	14
Norway.....	1	1	2	3	*	1	1	*	*	1
Portugal.....	-14	-12	-2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	2	-3	5	3	1	-1	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	1	-10	-4	-7	*	-4	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	250	822	490	110	40	49	-1	11	39	26
Turkey.....	-2	*	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-115	-28	-245	-33	20	29	32	3	14	7
Yugoslavia.....	*	-1	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-1
Other Western Europe 1/.....	2	14	2	-2	*	*	-1	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	1	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	342	1,592	1,094	482	113	154	85	84	137	107
Canada.....	265	386	125	-9	-6	26	31	6	40	11
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	-1	2	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	-1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	1	4	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	2	5	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Mexico.....	-6	-1	5	9	1	1	*	*	*	-2
Panama.....	10	-13	-1	-6	*	*	-1	-1	1	2
Peru.....	1	*	2	-1	*	1	*	*	1	*
Uruguay.....	-4	*	-4	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	6	*	2	6	1	-1	1	*	-1	*
Other Latin American Republics....	*	-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	49	140	77	14	-10	18	21	*	21	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	25	18	47	26	5	*	9	2	11	2
Other Latin America.....	1	1	1	-4	-6	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	84	151	136	44	-9	20	30	1	32	6
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*
Hong Kong.....	31	37	9	55	4	20	11	-3	3	-3
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	2	9	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	2	2	3	10	1	1	2	*	3	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Philippines.....	1	20	42	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	12	54	36	16	-1	1	*	3	-2	*
Total Asia.....	49	124	90	85	4	22	13	*	4	-3
<u>Africa:</u>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	-1	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	3	1	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	*	2	7	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	-1	-1	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
All other.....	4	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	3	3	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Total foreign countries.....	743	2,257	1,451	601	102	223	158	91	213	119
<u>International and regional:</u>										
International.....	14	12	36	22	2	2	-1	7	3	11
Total international and regional	14	12	36	22	2	2	-1	7	3	11
Grand total.....	757	2,270	1,487	623	104	225	158	98	216	130

1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States****Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-13	1	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	33	48	42	7	*	2	1	*	1	-1
Denmark.....	-16	-1	4	6	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Finland.....	-10	9	10	8	1	*	1	*	1	*
France.....	30	23	1	10	-1	-8	1	*	*	2
Germany.....	37	23	59	-22	-1	-	-6	*	-10	-1
Greece.....	2	2	-3	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Italy.....	32	25	6	21	1	1	1	2	*	1
Netherlands.....	-4	5	15	19	*	2	1	1	2	-1
Norway.....	-2	5	6	6	1	1	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	2	12	1	3	*	*	*	1	*	*
Spain.....	-3	-6	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	1
Sweden.....	-2	1	13	-1	*	*	-1	*	-2	*
Switzerland.....	54	67	-26	43	1	7	-1	5	9	10
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
United Kingdom.....	32	4	-4	8	1	1	-1	1	-4	6
Yugoslavia.....	*	1	-1	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other Western Europe 1/.....	-32	-1	-8	-2	-	-	-	*	*	3
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	140	218	117	108	4	7	-5	10	-2	18
Canada.....	-749	-893	-970	-680	-135	13	-40	7	-91	-103
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	16	-19	1	2	*	*	*	*	2	*
Brazil.....	13	-14	-14	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	2	3	3	53	51	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	-1	-2	-3	-2	*	-	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Mexico.....	-11	-31	-29	-2	1	-12	1	*	*	*
Panama.....	1	3	*	-24	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	-2	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	16	*	-15	5	1	1	*	1	1	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	-2	3	-3	-15	*	-1	*	*	-4	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	3	-3	-12	-6	1	-2	*	-3	*	-10
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1	-202	7	1	*	*	*	*	1	-2
Other Latin America.....	-2	-2	-2	-1	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	35	-267	-69	12	54	-15	2	-1	*	-10
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3	-2	-1	2	*	-1	*	*	*	*
India.....	-3	5	-1	2	*	*	-	*	-	1
Indonesia.....	*	-2	*	-3	*	*	-	*	-	-1
Israel.....	-181	-149	-138	-161	-4	-8	-13	-13	-33	-24
Japan.....	-6	14	-1	18	1	4	1	2	1	*
Korea.....	1	*	-1	-3	-	-	-3	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-4	-16	-7	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	2	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	2	-6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	36	53	-36	14	*	*	1	*	*	1
Total Asia.....	-153	-97	-192	-130	-3	-5	-14	-12	-32	-23
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	2	8	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-21	-38	-4	-2	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Total Africa.....	-19	-24	-4	-2	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-10	3	17	13	1	1	1	1	1	2
All other.....	-15	6	8	10	*	1	1	1	3	*
Total other countries.....	-26	9	25	23	1	2	2	1	4	2
Total foreign countries.....	-771	-1,054	-1,093	-669	-79	1	-55	6	-122	-115
International and regional:										
International.....	-264	-260	54	-177	-158	16	3	3	4	-192
European regional.....	-16	1	6	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	-112	-68	6	-83	-	-	-94	-	-	-5
Total international and regional	-392	-327	66	-259	-158	16	-91	3	4	-197
Grand total.....	-1,163	-1,380	-1,026	-929	-237	17	-146	10	-118	-312

1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

P Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1970					1971
	1967	1968	1969	1970 p	August	September	October	November	December p	January p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	-2	-27	-1	-19	*	*	-4	*	5	-2
Denmark.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*
Finland.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
France.....	-52	-25	-8	-30	-2	-4	-5	-2	-2	9
Germany.....	-24	8	20	-4	-1	*	-1	1	*	1
Greece.....	*	*	*	-1	*	-	*	-	*	*
Italy.....	-8	-1	7	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	48	49	63	48	2	*	-8	-2	-7	-2
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	-6	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	1	-2	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	-16	14	37	1	1	1	-7	-4	-3	-1
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	-79	-218	-161	-43	-1	*	-3	-12	-13	-19
Yugoslavia.....	-	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe 1/.....	2	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	-136	-211	-44	-58	*	-2	-27	-20	-21	-16
Canada.....	-20	-52	-158	116	8	10	-11	8	22	19
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	-4	*	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	1	*	-8	-3	-	-3	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	2	2	-	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-3	-4	-5	1	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Panama.....	*	-7	*	-6	*	*	*	*	-2	*
Peru.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Uruguay.....	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	-6	*	-3	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Other Latin American Republics....	-1	*	-2	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	7	*	-19	3	*	*	*	-1	-1	-1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	-1	-11	5	-13	*	-12	2	*	*	*
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	2	-33	-29	-21	2	-15	2	-1	-4	*
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-2	3	8	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Israel.....	*	-2	-3	1	*	*	*	*	1	-1
Japan.....	-9	-5	-301	5	5	-7	-13	3	*	-7
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	12	5	16	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	*	1	2	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	*	2	-279	5	5	-7	-13	3	1	-8
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
South Africa.....	-1	-14	-2	-2	-	*	*	-1	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	-2	-15	-2	-3	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-1	-2	-6	-3	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Total other countries.....	-1	-2	-6	-3	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	-156	-312	-517	36	15	-14	-50	-11	-3	-5
International and regional:										
International.....	*	-2	-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	*	-2	-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	-157	-314	-517	38	15	-14	-50	-11	-3	-5

1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

P Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During January 1971 Preliminary

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	3	-	*	2	1	*	2	-	*	2	1	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	99	-	3	89	4	2	66	-	3	54	5	4
Denmark.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	2	-	*	1	1	*
Finland.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	119	*	3	100	4	12	121	-	3	113	2	3
Germany.....	98	2	4	84	5	3	79	3	10	57	6	2
Greece.....	1	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*
Italy.....	32	-	3	23	5	1	20	-	3	12	4	1
Netherlands.....	74	-	3	66	*	4	63	-	3	52	1	7
Norway.....	4	*	2	2	*	*	5	-	3	1	1	*
Portugal.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-
Spain.....	5	-	*	4	1	*	5	-	*	4	*	*
Sweden.....	4	*	2	2	*	*	2	-	1	1	*	*
Switzerland.....	293	*	30	242	17	4	244	1	14	216	7	6
Turkey.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	249	92	33	102	16	6	206	45	30	95	10	26
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	5	-	*	2	3	*	2	*	*	2	*	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
Total Europe.....	986	94	83	719	58	32	820	49	71	612	40	48
Canada.....	278	2	79	123	32	41	323	3	51	112	135	22
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	2	-	*	1	*	*	2	-	*	1	*	*
Brazil.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Chile.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	8	-	2	5	*	1	9	-	1	7	1	*
Panama.....	7	-	*	6	*	*	5	-	*	5	-	*
Peru.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Uruguay.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	4	*	*	3	1	*	4	*	*	3	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	-	*	1	1	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	79	-	10	66	3	*	88	-	13	62	13	1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	44	-	4	37	*	3	45	-	5	35	2	3
Other Latin America.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	148	*	16	121	7	4	156	*	20	115	17	5
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	17	-	*	14	1	2	20	-	*	18	*	1
India.....	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	-	*	-	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	1	-	*	1	-	-
Israel.....	5	-	*	1	3	*	29	-	*	1	26	1
Japan.....	14	-	*	2	1	10	20	-	*	2	2	17
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	1	*	*	1	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Taiwan.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Thailand.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	5	-	*	4	1	*	5	-	*	5	*	*
Total Asia.....	43	*	1	23	7	12	76	*	1	26	29	20
Africa:												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*
South Africa.....	1	-	-	1	-	*	1	-	-	1	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	1	-	*	1	*	-	1	-	*	1	-	*
Total Africa.....	2	-	*	2	*	*	2	-	*	2	-	*
Other countries:												
Australia.....	2	-	*	*	2	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
All other.....	1	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total other countries.....	3	-	*	1	2	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,461	97	180	988	106	90	1,379	51	143	869	221	95
International and regional:												
International.....	84	-	63	11	11	-	215	2	10	-	202	-
European regional.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	85	1	63	11	11	-	220	2	10	-	207	-
Grand total.....	1,546	98	243	999	116	90	1,598	53	153	869	428	95

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
**Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1969**
 (In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds		Marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks	
			Bonds	Stocks				Bonds	Stocks			
<u>Europe:</u>												
Austria.....	47	-	2	42	3	1	32	*	6	24	2	2
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,183	*	161	852	107	63	836	*	80	626	65	64
Denmark.....	23	-	9	4	10	*	16	1	4	5	6	*
Finland.....	14	1	*	1	11	-	3	1	*	1	1	*
France.....	813	2	133	602	31	47	573	1	35	452	30	55
Germany.....	964	*	262	522	135	44	469	*	62	306	77	25
Greece.....	4	-	1	3	*	*	8	-	1	4	3	*
Italy.....	233	*	33	149	37	14	155	*	17	100	30	8
Netherlands.....	846	*	46	641	29	129	565	*	33	452	14	66
Norway.....	36	*	8	12	15	1	51	*	31	10	9	*
Portugal.....	10	*	*	7	2	*	12	-	1	9	1	1
Spain.....	43	*	3	35	2	4	38	*	2	30	2	4
Sweden.....	71	-	29	9	32	1	50	-	18	13	19	1
Switzerland.....	5,182	12	566	4,219	204	182	4,509	9	398	3,729	229	145
Turkey.....	5	*	*	5	*	*	4	-	*	4	*	*
United Kingdom.....	2,171	304	594	988	190	96	2,273	247	343	1,233	194	256
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	1	-	*	*	1	*
Other Western Europe.....	49	5	2	38	2	2	65	14	5	35	10	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	-
Total Europe.....	11,694	325	1,849	8,128	809	584	9,662	274	1,034	7,034	692	627
Canada.....	3,520	128	366	1,963	322	740	4,603	240	334	1,838	1,293	898
<u>Latin America:</u>												
Argentina.....	36	*	1	21	13	1	34	*	1	21	12	1
Brazil.....	7	-	*	5	1	*	28	*	1	5	15	8
Chile.....	14	*	1	10	3	*	9	*	1	8	*	*
Colombia.....	11	-	1	9	1	*	11	*	1	6	3	1
Cuba.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	*
Mexico.....	74	*	4	54	10	6	104	*	5	49	38	12
Panama.....	75	*	5	62	4	4	76	*	5	63	4	4
Peru.....	13	-	*	12	*	*	13	-	*	11	1	*
Uruguay.....	16	-	1	13	1	1	23	-	1	17	4	1
Venezuela.....	58	*	3	51	4	1	69	*	1	48	18	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	17	*	1	14	1	1	22	*	2	13	4	3
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1,283	2	68	1,155	25	33	1,243	1	76	1,078	36	52
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	499	*	46	423	13	16	418	4	21	376	6	11
Other Latin America.....	6	*	*	6	*	*	8	-	*	5	2	*
Total Latin America.....	2,109	3	129	1,836	76	65	2,059	5	115	1,700	145	93
<u>Asia:</u>												
China Mainland.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	203	*	5	168	3	26	185	*	3	160	4	18
India.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	2	-	*	1	1	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	47	-	*	8	38	*	200	*	12	8	176	3
Japan.....	153	52	2	15	16	69	400	*	1	12	17	370
Korea.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	1	-	*	1	*	*
Philippines.....	134	-	4	96	8	28	89	-	8	54	15	12
Taiwan.....	1	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	1	1	1	*
Thailand.....	8	4	*	3	*	1	11	2	*	3	6	*
Other Asia.....	145	*	5	132	1	6	142	2	2	96	38	5
Total Asia.....	693	57	16	424	66	130	1,032	4	27	334	258	409
<u>Africa:</u>												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	-	*	1	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Morocco.....	1	-	*	1	-	*	2	*	*	1	*	*
South Africa.....	9	-	*	8	1	*	5	-	*	2	1	2
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	12	1	1	6	4	*	19	4	1	6	8	*
Total Africa.....	23	1	1	16	5	*	27	4	2	9	9	3
<u>Other countries:</u>												
Australia.....	65	*	33	3	28	1	45	*	23	5	10	6
All other.....	10	-	*	2	8	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Total other countries.....	75	*	33	5	36	1	46	*	23	6	10	6
Total foreign countries.....	18,113	513	2,394	12,372	1,315	1,519	17,428	528	1,535	10,921	2,407	2,036
<u>International and regional:</u>												
International.....	941	8	653	57	223	1	503	2	310	21	169	1
European regional.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Latin American regional.....	15	7	-	-	8	-	4	2	-	-	2	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	7	-	-	-
Total international and regional....	963	15	653	57	237	1	514	5	317	21	170	1
Grand total.....	19,076	528	3,047	12,429	1,552	1,519	17,942	532	1,853	10,942	2,578	2,037

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
 Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	March	June	September	December p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	4	3	6	14	19	16	19	11	17
Denmark.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	1
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	8	8	15	31	18	26	12	16	26
Germany.....	4	10	11	22	14	13	18	12	17
Greece.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	1
Italy.....	4	7	9	16	8	7	8	9	16
Netherlands.....	7	8	11	22	12	9	12	9	14
Norway.....	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Portugal.....	1	*	*	1	*	1	1	1	*
Spain.....	3	2	3	7	3	3	5	4	6
Sweden.....	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Switzerland.....	53	61	115	239	153	120	118	96	100
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	15	13	30	67	61	41	31	24	40
Yugoslavia.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe 1/.....	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	105	118	210	430	294	241	229	185	243
Canada.....	15	17	50	87	52	43	34	29	36
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Brazil.....	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	4	5	6	3	4	2	3	3
Panama.....	2	6	2	6	3	3	4	3	3
Peru.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Venezuela.....	6	4	4	7	5	4	4	4	5
Other Latin American Republics....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	3	11	34	34	27	20	24	15
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	2	2	4	20	14	22	14	20	11
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	22	26	34	82	64	64	47	58	40
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
Hong Kong.....	4	5	6	12	10	8	13	10	19
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	1	*	1	*	1	1	*	*
Japan.....	1	1	2	2	*	*	1	1	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	1	11	3	2	2	1	2
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	10	5	6	7	7	7	5	4	5
Total Asia.....	15	13	15	34	21	18	22	17	27
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	158	175	311	636	434	368	334	291	349
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	158	175	311	636	434	368	334	291	349

Note: Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1970			
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	March	June	September	December p
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg 1/.....	1	1	2	15	5	5	4	3	9
Denmark.....	*	*	1	*	1	*	1	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	6	5	10	22	12	8	9	7	16
Germany.....	5	6	13	20	14	13	10	13	20
Greece.....	1	1	1	1	*	*	1	1	1
Italy.....	5	6	9	13	9	8	10	7	12
Netherlands.....	4	2	5	12	12	7	8	4	8
Norway.....	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	1
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	3	3	5	2	2	2	3	3
Sweden.....	*	*	2	1	1	1	1	*	1
Switzerland.....	20	20	74	106	50	35	25	27	36
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	13	12	23	41	37	27	16	24	44
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
Other Western Europe 1/.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	57	59	146	239	146	108	88	92	152
Canada.....	25	28	71	141	61	39	40	40	49
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Brazil.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	*	1	1
Chile.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	2	4	6	5	3	4	2	3	3
Panama.....	2	4	5	4	4	3	5	4	4
Peru.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	4
Other Latin American Republics....	1	*	1	*	1	2	1	1	1
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1	1	15	38	24	27	6	23	21
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	2	3	4	18	6	8	6	4	5
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	13	20	40	77	45	51	26	40	41
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	15	11	19	18	12	10	15	16	23
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	2
Japan.....	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	1	1
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	*	1	10	2	1	2	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	2	3	1	2	*
Other Asia.....	6	7	17	18	7	6	6	7	6
Total Asia.....	23	20	40	49	24	22	26	28	35
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries.....	119	128	298	508	278	220	182	203	279
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	119	128	298	508	278	220	182	203	279

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through June 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

The financial statements of corporations and other business-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I, Table GA-I-1. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and

were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Loans shown on the statements of financial condition are classified by type and account in Section III, Table GA-III-2. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section I, Tables GA-I-2 and GA-I-3. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. All funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, trust or trust revolving funds, or general and special funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originally issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a business-type nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Government all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I. Statements submitted under this supplement are now published annually in Section II, Table GA-II-1. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970

Account	Total	Legislative Branch	Funds appropriated to the President					Agency for International Development
			Government Printing Office (IR)	Appalachian housing fund (PE)	Office of Economic Opportunity	Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (PE)	Military assistance credits in liquidation (G&S)	
					Economic opportunity loan fund (PE)			
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit, ...	208,738		217	-	-	-	-	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/ ...	23,234,220	26,809	2,120	20,125	285,420	-	-	4,002
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	10,432,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	542,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	4,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	3,832,722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-86,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	221,886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	467,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,300,562	48,845	-	7	-	-	-	1,238
Other (net).....	747,662	44	-	*	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	19,565,439	57,385	-	-	-	-	-	228
Allowance for losses (-).....	-163,818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities.....	126,893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	616,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,020,964	-	3	2,770	8,600	-	-	-
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	114,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	49,048,825	-	1,080	69,876	435,784	1,254	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	5,634,386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-736,698	-	-	-31,957	-327,931	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:								
Real estate.....	839,670	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Other.....	612,304	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-117,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	19,658,599	33,208	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-5,369,978	-23,987	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	254,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	7,526,772	548	-	14	*	-	-	766
Total assets.....	139,237,722 2/	143,070	3,203	60,868	401,873	1,254	-	6,236 3/
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,028,713	681	*	-	-	-	-	337
Other.....	2,555,903	18,457	-	-	340	-	-	-
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	714,474	108	-	1,741	-	-	-	805
Other.....	796,678	1,153	-	-	2,283	-	-	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	477,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	30,576	2,902	-	-	20,574	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	760,749	523	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	380,813	667	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	67,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	8,711,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-645,311 4/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,983,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	8,349,283	3,764	-	4	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	25,212,847	28,255	*	1,745	23,197 5/	-	-	1,142
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	26,669,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,210,499	-	-	101,850	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	62,814,591	48,000	3,250	-	375,466	1,254	-	5,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	5,779,876	33,815	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	35,893,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-19,251,063	32,999	-47	-42,727	3,210	-	-	94
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-5,852,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	109,414,194	114,814	3,203	59,123	378,676	1,254	-	5,094
Trust and private interest:								
Principal of fund.....	11,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	4,599,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	4,610,681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	139,237,722	143,070	3,203	60,868	401,873	1,254	-	6,236

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)						
	Agency for International Development - (Continued)						
	Alliance for Progress, development loans (PE)	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans (G&S)	Development loans (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Foreign currency loans	Foreign investment guaranty fund (PE)	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation (G&S)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	635	-	46	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/ ...	1,027,914	2,222	1,203,227	21,241	-	109,334	14,288
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3,996	-	226	-	-	106	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	-	-	5,369	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	6,913	32,019	18,620	18,207	6,612	-	17,704
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	2,280,648	60,839	4,988,990	223,682	-	-	983,482
Foreign currency loans.....	-	3,854,265	-	864,027	154,541	-	679,454
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,867	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-650	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	129,456	-	-	121,325	-	3,310
Other assets (net).....	122	-	-	47	9	-	68,720
Total assets.....	3,320,228	4,078,801	6,216,477	1,127,204	282,487	113,657	1,766,958
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,518
Other.....	1,566	1	1,610	-	-	-	657
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	4,660
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	116	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	213	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	-	-	47	-	11,338	68,720 7/
Total liabilities.....	1,566	1	1,610	47	-	11,667 5/	76,554
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	502,350
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	3,091,925	5,751,193	5,981,753	2,000,000	538,805	57,861	1,533,805
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	157,498	-207,395	29,493	-206,827	-1,169	-239	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	69,239	-672,284	203,622	494,624	-53,442	44,368	530,919
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-792,714 8/	-	-1,160,640 8/	-201,708 8/	-	-876,670 8/
Total United States interest.....	3,318,662	4,078,800	6,214,867	1,127,157	282,487	101,990	1,690,404
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	3,320,228	4,078,801	6,216,477	1,127,204	282,487	113,657	1,766,958

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - (Continued)			Agriculture Department			
	Agency for International Development - (Continued)	Inter-American Social Development Institute (PE)	Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE) <u>10/</u>	Agricultural Research Service	Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Consumer and Marketing Service	Expansion of defense production (PE)
				Working capital fund (IR)		Milk market orders assessment fund (TR)	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....							
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>1/</u> ...	36,111	10,000	79,700	353	3,115 303,342	9,504 -	-
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	48,310	-	-	2,199	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	65,076	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	173	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-2,522	-	-	176	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	520	1,349	-	-
Other (net).....	-	-	-	1	311,730	214	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	197	1,594,334 -109,207	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	718	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	5,862	-	-	-	46,979	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	544,887	-	-	-	5,468,652	605	-
Foreign currency loans.....	59,272	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-6,118	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	746	108,718	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-	-439	-96,322	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	666	-	-	30	291,010	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>646,799</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>126,206</u>	<u>1,409</u>	<u>7,982,659</u>	<u>12,870</u>	<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2,350	-	3,423	137	649	-	-
Other.....	4,628	-	-	101	85,020	240	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	9	132,679	-	10,482
Other.....	-	-	-	235	83,003	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	511,181	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	2,606	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	666	-	-	321	2,178,368	1,253	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>7,643</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,423</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>2,993,505</u>	<u>1,493</u>	<u>10,482</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	8,452,000	-	94,062
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	677,336	10,000	56,250	300	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	373	-	-	-
Other.....	-17,604	-	64,744 <u>11/</u>	-	4,213,331 <u>12/</u>	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	63,385	-	1,788	-68	-7,776,178	-	-104,544
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-83,962 <u>8/</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>639,156</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>122,782</u>	<u>605</u>	<u>4,989,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-10,482</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	11,378	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,378	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>646,799</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>126,206</u>	<u>1,409</u>	<u>7,982,659</u>	<u>12,870</u>	<u>-</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)						
	Farmers Home Administration						
	Agricultural credit insurance fund (PE)	Direct loan account (PE)	Emergency credit revolving fund (PE)	Loans, salaries, and expenses (G&S)	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)	Self help housing land development fund (PE)	State rural rehabilitation funds (TR) ^{13/}
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/}	1,619	416,513	74,842	340,353	637,304	1,827	1,258
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	920
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	12,105 ^{14/}	-	-	2,129 ^{14/}	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	365	24,609	2	145	4,784	-	-
Other (net).....	1,019	24	4	3	150	-	*
Inventories.....	-	-	-	199	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	35,138	57,884	3,043	75	25,282	2	416
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	195,690	1,324,731 ^{15/}	78,257	1,406	465,551 ^{15/}	173	11,851
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-6,865	-63,109	-23,743	-14	-5,147	-	-398
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	1,660	898	94	-	2,247	-	-
Other.....	-	13	*	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	6	-	4,411	-	-	18
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-1,703	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	603	650	192	22	303	-	11
Total assets.....	229,231	1,774,324	132,691	344,912	1,132,603	2,002	14,062
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	24,531	-	450	4,760	-	-
Other.....	2,476	-	-	8	299	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	3,072	-	-	1,209	93	-	*
Other.....	47,410	11,474	-	4,918	42,460	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	139,703	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	561,000	-	-	204,593	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-125,249	-	-	-19,841	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	151,023	-	-	8,701	164,988	-	10
Total liabilities.....	203,981 ^{5/}	471,757	-	154,988	397,352 ^{5/}	-	11
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	139,425	597,960	-	-	555,718	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	1,000	7,100	221,918	1,404,042	102,834	2,000	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	493,773	45,858	-129,902	135,505	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-115,174	203,734	-135,085	-814,246	-58,805	2	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-269,970	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	25,251	1,302,567	132,691	189,923	735,251	2,002	-
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,803
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,249
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,052
Total liabilities and investment.....	229,231	1,774,324	132,691	344,912	1,132,603	2,002	14,062

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Commerce Department		
	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) <u>16/</u>	Forest Service	Rural Electrification Administration (G&S)	Working capital fund (IR)	Economic Development Administration	Maritime Administration	
		Working capital fund (IR)			Economic development revolving fund (PE)	Maritime Administration (G&S)	Federal ship mortgage insurance revolving fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	2	182	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>1/</u> ...	28,545	8,024	40,363	276	71,366	582,507	489
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,000
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-806
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	90	9	-	21	-
Other.....	3	1,748	7	1,736	-	360	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	16,625	104	*	131	10	2,243	190
Other (net).....	-	7,569	-	412	-	644	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	113,778	-	11,303	329	176
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	5,536,095	-	369,915	49,219	21,281
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-9,340	-	-17,220	-	-9,174
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	448	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	345	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	530	59,345	820	2,188	-	2,469,724 <u>17/</u>	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-300	-26,176	-433	-1,223	-	-2,349,119 <u>18/</u>	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	16	82,151	61	-	1,010,979	18
Total assets.....	45,404	50,632	5,763,713	3,590	436,166	1,766,916	31,174
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	792	96	570	-	-	-
Other.....	64	1,066	36	285	13	22	3
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	173	9	62	71	5,812	-	-
Other.....	12,918	707	731	254	-	162,469	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	976	-	323	-	580	-
Other.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,213	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	1,615	646	1,507	537	93	67,985	3,288
Total liabilities.....	14,770	4,198	2,437	2,040	5,917	232,270	3,291 <u>5/</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	5,543,175	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	168,218	-	412,074	400	-	5,854,778	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	231	35,408	-	608	429,231	2,702,309	-
Other.....	-830	-	-	-	-	-14,378	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-186,985	11,025	-192,-19	542	1,018	-5,772,348	27,882
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-1,564	-	-	-1,235,714	-
Total United States interest.....	30,634	46,434	5,761,276	1,550	430,249	1,534,646	27,882
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	45,404	50,632	5,763,713	3,590	436,166	1,766,916	31,174

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Continued)							Working capital fund (IR)	
	Maritime Administration - (Continued)		National Bureau of Standards	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 19/					
	Vessel operations revolving fund (PE)	War-risk insurance revolving fund (PE)		Federal ship mortgage insurance fund, fishing vessels (PE)	Fisheries loan fund (PE)	Fishermen's protective fund (PE)			
ASSETS									
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/ ...	14,895	25	7,671	727	1,921	226	-	507	
Investments:									
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	4,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-58	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:									
Government agencies....	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	1	
Other.....	73	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:									
Government agencies.....	1,468	-	11,750	-	-	-	-	1,190	
Other (net).....	2,080	-	783	155	20	-	-	-	
Inventories.....	1	-	8,271	-	-	-	-	346	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:									
On public debt securities....	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	5	178	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:									
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans....	-	-	-	-	9,646	-	-	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-180	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:									
Real estate....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment....	-	-	60,437	-	10	*	-	1,660	
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-12,834	-	-	-	-	-933	
Foreign currencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net)....	728	-	94,386	-	55	-	-	98	
Total assets.....	19,858	4,861	170,673	888	11,650	226	-	2,870	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable:									
Government agencies....	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	345	
Other.....	1,120	*	1,776	-	42	8	-	1,084	
Accrued liabilities:									
Government agencies....	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	417	-	2,436	-	7	*	-	-	
Advances from:									
Government agencies....	-	-	11,561	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Government agencies....	-	-	2,074	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:									
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	1,260	-	3,553	141	835	35	-	460	
Total liabilities.....	2,928	*	21,584	141	908	43	-	1,890	
NET INVESTMENT									
United States interest:									
Interest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations....	-	-	13,784	-	13,000	180	-	100	
Capitalization of assets (net)....	-	-	135,628	-	-	-	-	280	
Other.....	-2,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	19,007	4,861	-323	747	-2,258	3	-	600	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	16,931	4,861	149,089	747	10,742	183	-	980	
Trust and private interest:									
Principal of fund....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment.....	19,858	4,861	170,673	888	11,650	226	-	2,870	

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department						
	Military						
	Air Force Department					Army Department	
	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) ^{20/}	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Air Force Cadet fund (TR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) ^{20/}
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury <u>1/</u>	11,633	103,609	70,676	16,774	1,636	5,190	102,935
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	36,670	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	157,309	71,596	-	-	-	45,023
Other (net).....	-	11,737	9,841	273	839	-	2,511
Inventories.....	-	147,497	2,403,525	-	-	-	47,268
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	1,011	-	-	-	-	462	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	46,327	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-20,104	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	16,610	31,893	84	-	-	1,181
Total assets.....	<u>12,644</u>	<u>462,985</u>	<u>2,624,201</u>	<u>17,131</u>	<u>2,475</u>	<u>5,653</u>	<u>198,918</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	112,230	109,197	514	859	-	11,920
Other.....	-	61,508	214,872	249	100	-	17,432
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	79,541	-	-	-	-	41,063
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Other.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	24
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	43,461	-78,189	34	-	-	69,451
Total liabilities.....	<u>-</u>	<u>296,740</u>	<u>245,879</u>	<u>797</u>	<u>959</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>139,906</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	71,000	-	-	-	-	56,180
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	95,212	-	-	-	-	-2,501
Other.....	-	-	2,378,322	21	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	12,644	33	-	-	-	5,653	5,332
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>12,644</u>	<u>166,245</u>	<u>2,378,322</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,653</u>	<u>59,011</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	16,334	1,516	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	16,334	1,516	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>12,644</u>	<u>462,985</u>	<u>2,624,201</u>	<u>17,131</u>	<u>2,475</u>	<u>5,653</u>	<u>198,918</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Army Department - (Continued)		Navy Department			Marine Corps	
Account	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) ^{20/}	Laundry service, Naval Academy (PE)	Industrial fund (IR) ^{20/}	Stock fund (IR)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/}	259,773	26,138	9,769	213,152	137	5,610	36,698
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	77,702	-	-	-	-	-	1,690
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	112,705	-	-	98,380	12	1,924	7,141
Other (net).....	69,903	-	-	2,568	83	* 695	
Inventories.....	2,840,814	-	-	324,627	-	2,139	224,324
Allowance for losses (-).....	-44,200 ^{22/}	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans....	-	-	2,878	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	43,358	-	-	14,421	12	-105	23,799
Total assets.....	3,360,056	26,138	12,647	653,147	243	9,569	294,347
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	138,306	-	-	42,158	-	2,102	6,325
Other.....	140,619	-	-	54,134	1	47	13,498
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	190,270	12	359	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies....	-	-	-	88,500	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	3,709	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-91,664	-	-	134,454	46	2,828	6,165
Total liabilities.....	187,261	-	-	513,226	82	5,336	25,988
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	185,769	-	4,600	-
Capitalization of assets (net)....	-	-	-	-50,192	-	-915	-
Other.....	3,172,795 ^{21/}	-	-	-	161	547	268,359 ^{21/}
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	12,647	4,344	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	3,172,795	-	12,647	139,921	161	4,232	268,359
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	2,129	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	24,009	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	26,138	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	3,360,056	26,138	12,647	653,147	243	9,569	294,347

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						
	Military - (Continued)						
	Navy Department - (Continued)		Stock fund (IR)	Family housing Homeowners assistance fund (PE)	Defense agencies		
	U.S. Naval Academy	Midshipmen's store (IR)			Defense industrial fund (IR) <u>20/</u> <u>23/</u>	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Defense stock fund (IR) <u>24/</u>
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/} ...	248	167	70,158	8,463	37,857	2	
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	17,872	-	-	3,485	
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	24,505	-	8,563	36,139	
Other (net).....	104	254	7,477	-	41	7	
Inventories.....	271	862	1,939,087	-	2,082	-	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-18	-6,847 <u>22/</u>	-	-	-3,000 <u>22/</u>	
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	1,088	-	-	25,498	-	
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-478	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	20	71	135,942	7,103	-	63,343	
Total assets.....	643	1,946	2,188,193	15,566	74,042	2	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2	80,052	70	2,737	-	
Other.....	205	135	116,066	12	40,414	172,686	
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	427	-	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	3,419	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	14	47	16,384	-	496	-	
Total liabilities.....	218	185	212,503	3,500	44,074	-	
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	26,231	31,571	-	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	1,310	-	
Other.....	-	-	1,975,690 <u>21/</u>	-14,166	-2,913	2	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	2,975,736 <u>21/</u>	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	-	-	1,975,690	12,065	29,968	2	
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	425	1,761	-	-	-	-	
Total trust and private interest.....	425	1,761	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment.....	643	1,946	2,188,193	15,566	74,042	2	
						3,158,956	

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Defense Department - (Continued)				CPEHS 25/	Office of Education		
	Civil			United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund (TR)		Higher education facilities loans fund (PE)	Student loan insurance fund (PE)	
	Army Department							
ASSETS	Corps of Engineers (IR)	Panama Canal Government (G&S)	Panama Canal Company (PE)	Revolving fund for certification and other expenses (PE)				
	Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	219	2,340	-	-	-	
	Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	42,565	30,719	33,983	26	2,396	212,022	
	Investments:						27,148	
	Public debt securities (par value)....	-	1,000	-	-	-	500	
	Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:	Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Advances to contractors and agents:							
	Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,673	14/	
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Accounts and notes receivable:							
	Government agencies.....	32,835	4,981	1,261	-	193	-	
	Other (net).....	731	3,015	13,503	2	216	1,114	
	Inventories.....	9,433	422	14,472	101	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:	Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Accrued interest receivable:							
	On public debt securities.....	-	29	-	-	-	15	
	On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	3,341	106	
	Loans receivable:							
	Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	446,687	15/	
	Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,162	
Acquired security or collateral:	Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-3,939	
	Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Land, structures, and equipment.....	339,854	87,047	802,599	-	1,147	-	
	Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-170,777	-32,320	-304,238	-	-397	-	
	Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	Other assets (net).....	1,911	14,606	21,120	-	-	34	
	Total assets.....	256,552	109,718	585,041	129	3,362	663,951	
							32,105	
	<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts payable:	Accounts payable:							
	Government agencies.....	4,852	14,414	471	-	151	-	
	Other.....	19,994	-	2,920	9	-	-	
	Accrued liabilities:							
	Government agencies.....	-	-	3,176	-	13,668	-	
	Other.....	-	3,899	19,130	-	231	-	
	Advances from:							
	Government agencies.....	4,545	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:	Other.....	1,401	-	413	-	428	-	
	Trust and deposit liabilities:							
	Government agencies.....	-	-	1,451	-	-	-	
	Other.....	-	1,398	5	-	-	-	
	Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
	Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	192,868	-	
	Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-4,399	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other liabilities (including reserves)....	52,755	6,994	30,876	-	183	-	
	Total liabilities.....	83,547	26,706	58,443	9	993	202,137	
							3,003	
	<u>NET INVESTMENT</u>							
United States interest:	United States interest:							
	Interest-bearing investment:							
	Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other.....	-	-	317,198	-	-	462,707	
	Noninterest-bearing investment:							
	Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Appropriations.....	23,724	25,854	-	-	-	29,922	
Trust and private interest:	Capitalization of assets (net).....	93,596	57,159	18,052	-	-	-	
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	55,685	-	191,348	-	2,369	-893	
	Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-820	
	Total United States interest.....	173,005	83,013	526,598	-	2,369	461,813	
							29,103	
	Trust and private interest:							
	Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	120	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment.....	Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	120	-	-	
	Total liabilities and investment.....	256,552	109,718	585,041	129	3,362	663,951	
							32,105	

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - (Continued)						Departmental management	
	Health Services and Mental Health Administration			National Institutes of Health				
	Narcotic hospitals	Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)	Health professions education fund (PE)	Nurse training fund (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)		
	Working capital fund (IR)						Working capital fund (IR) ^{26/}	
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/}	171	35	431	-79	2,050	-1,104		
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	23	-	2 ^{14/}	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	1,057	*	1	7,502		
Other (net).....	51	5	-	-	-	*		
Inventories.....	119	8	1,020	-	-	1,740		
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	3,961	1,997	-		
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	30,178 ^{15/}	15,338 ^{15/}	-		
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acquired security or collateral:								
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land, structures, and equipment.....	231	43	241	-	-	55		
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-187	-28	-169	-	-	-45		
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other assets (net).....	-	5	-	7	2	-		
Total assets.....	385	68	2,602	34,068	19,391	8,149		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	604	-	-	558		
Other.....	7	5	692	-	-	4,860		
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	*	-	674	370	29		
Other.....	23	4	109	270	80	643		
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	11,480	3,368	-		
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-22	-209	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	4	135	-	-	306		
Total liabilities.....	29	13	1,540	12,403	3,608	6,395		
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Appropriations.....	134	10	250	20,897	14,917	200		
Capitalization of assets (net).....	84	2	929	-	-	1,238		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	137	43	-117	768	865	316		
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total United States interest.....	356	55	1,062	21,665	15,782	1,754		
Trust and private interest:								
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total liabilities and investment.....	385	68	2,602	34,068	19,391	8,149		

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Housing and Urban Development Department						
	Renewal and housing assistance			Metropolitan development			
Account	College housing loans (PE)	Low-rent public housing (PE)	Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)	Urban renewal programs (PE)	New communities guarantee fund (PE)	Public facility loans (PE)	Public works planning advances fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	7	8	123	-	-	1
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	27,956	622,225	32,600	3,084,748	1,193	3,457	16,664
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	15,665 14/	-	-	15,215	-	3,794 14/	-
Other.....	-	1,685	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	24,756	-	-	-	-	1,539	-
Other (net).....	12	1,880	*	463	-	40	-
Inventories.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	25,462	4,592	368	19,621	-	4,985	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	3,198,461 15/	199,878	100,239	355,065	-	419,845 15/	73,028
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-3,998	-1,229	-10,024	-	-	-12,595	-40,308
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	2,270	-	93	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-1,293	-	-9	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	633	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-282	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	605	-	*	6,400	-	692	-
Total assets.....	<u>3,289,897</u>	<u>829,392</u>	<u>123,276</u>	<u>3,481,635</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>421,757</u>	<u>49,385</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	16	466	109	-	-	2	-
Other.....	16	153,847	-	1	-	2	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	53,136	2,349	-	11,733	-	10,409	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,137	916	83	23,139	-	1,309	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	1,858,818	-	-	-	-	152,582	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-39,749	-	-	-	-	-4,102	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	483	66	400	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>1,879,374</u>	<u>158,062 5/</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>35,273 5/</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>160,202</u>	<u>-</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	1,400,000	140,000	-	600,000	-	280,500	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	2,500	4,137,303	132,938	7,261,140	-	-	87,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	246,274	-	-	-	-	24,573
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	8,023	-3,852,247	-9,921	-4,414,778	1,193	-18,945	-62,188
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>1,410,523</u>	<u>671,330</u>	<u>123,017</u>	<u>3,446,362</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>261,555</u>	<u>49,385</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>3,289,897</u>	<u>829,392</u>	<u>123,276</u>	<u>3,481,635</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>421,757</u>	<u>49,385</u>

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Metropolitan development - (Continued)	Mortgage credit					
		Federal Housing Administration					
	Revolving fund, liquidating programs (PE)	Community disposal operations fund (PE)	Homeownership and rental housing assistance (G&S)	Interstate land sales fund (G&S)	Low and moderate income sponsor fund (PE)	Rental housing assistance fund (PE)	Rent supplement program, mortgage credit (G&S)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	*	90	2	*	91	3	3
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	639	1,942	73,428	1,048	3,977	61	32,093
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	78	-	-	-	85	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	388	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	10,044	10,193	-	-	1,432	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-821	-75	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	2,444	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-2,444	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	288	-3	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>10,236</u>	<u>12,620</u>	<u>73,430</u>	<u>1,048</u>	<u>5,500</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>32,096</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	*
Other.....	3	*	2,765	-	-	-	3,496
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	24	326	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>34</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>2,765</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,496</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	1,314,734	-	80,399	-	5,500	-	43,613
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-137,849	100,989	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-72,000	-9,733	-	-	-	-15,013
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-1,166,683	-16,698	-	1,048	-	149	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>10,202</u>	<u>12,292</u>	<u>70,665</u>	<u>1,048</u>	<u>5,500</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>28,600</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>10,236</u>	<u>12,620</u>	<u>73,430</u>	<u>1,048</u>	<u>5,500</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>32,096</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)						
	Mortgage credit - (Continued)						
	Federal Housing Administration - (Continued)		Government National Mortgage Association				
	Revolving fund (PE)	Salaries and expenses (G&S)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Special assistance functions (PE)	Housing for the elderly or handicapped (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	6,315	-	-	-	-	-	24
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	100,067	3,511	115	101	70	98	96,739
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	1,055,056	-	-	-	803,133	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	74,657	-	-	53,896	82,825	106,468	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	232	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-8,055	-	-	-	-11,562	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	9,031 14/	-	53,167 14/	240 14/
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	39,020	*	-	2,822	-	10,591	1,373
Other (net).....	22,009	-	58	5,916	-	697	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	16,731	-	-	-	8,196	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	1,104	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	9,038	30	13,604	3,780
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	274,678	-	-	1,710,152 15/	-	3,289,495 15/	498,056 15/
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-5,745 27/	-	-	-4,981
Allowance for losses (-).....	-17,810	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	636,163	-	-	-	-	-	1,062
Other.....	455,972	-	-	3,294	-	919	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-364,995	-	-	-	-	-	-12
Land, structures, and equipment.....	10,160	63	-	66	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-5,659	-6	-	-31	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	124,284	-	-	1,132	5,361	1,383	415
Total assets.....	<u>2,419,927</u>	<u>3,568</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>1,789,672</u>	<u>888,051</u>	<u>3,476,423</u>	<u>596,697</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	98,931	-	-	894	-	-	*
Other.....	44,150	20	3	47	-	2,061	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,111	-	-	28,918	-	70,820	-
Other.....	8,514	-	-	766	-	510	1,250
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	395	-	-	-	220,438	-	-
Other.....	21,771	-	-	20,503	-	49,854	26
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	67,817	-	-	684,167	-	982,881	98,150
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-82,910	-	-73,597	-833
Other.....	408,577	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	<u>73,887</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>667,613</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>783</u>
Total liabilities.....	<u>725,154 5/</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>652,465</u>	<u>888,051</u>	<u>1,032,541</u>	<u>99,377</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	43,000	-	-	997,790	-	2,396,614	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	5,058	-	-	-	-	465,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-1,613	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	1,651,773	-	170	139,416	-	47,268	32,319
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>1,694,773</u>	<u>3,445</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>1,137,206</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,443,882</u>	<u>497,319</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>2,419,927</u>	<u>3,568</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>1,789,672</u>	<u>888,051</u>	<u>3,476,423</u>	<u>596,697</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - (Continued)			Interior Department			
	Federal Insurance Administration		Departmental management	Alaska Power Administration (G&S)	Bonneville Power Administration (G&S)	Bureau of Indian Affairs	
	National flood insurance fund (PE)	National insurance development fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)			Revolving fund for loans (PE)	Liquidation of Hoonah housing project (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	171	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	56	676	4,940	657	137,913	3,086	98
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-2,943	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	2,170	-	3,447	-	-
Other (net).....	-	162	-	130	25,126	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	174	19	16,586	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	26,165	143
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-2,555	-120
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	720	33,751	1,013,701	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-80	-	-1,390	-166,048	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	225	*	6,976	196,669 28/	-	-
Total assets.....	56	68,290	7,925	40,143	1,227,392	26,696	120
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	949	3	1,111	-	-
Other.....	288	-	270	45	9,860	-	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	431	-	19,928	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	*	4,942	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	6	13,599	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	3,307	330	555	34,609	-	-
Total liabilities.....	297	3,307	1,980	611	84,048	-	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	707	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	21,410	1,595,087	25,599	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	6,231	-	27,532	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-337	11,547 22/	240,098 30/	2,783	240
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-948	64,984	51	6,576	34,548	-1,636	-120
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-753,921	-	-
Total United States interest.....	-241	64,984	5,945	39,533	1,143,344	26,696	120
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	56	68,290	7,925	40,143	1,227,392	26,696	120

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)						
	Bureau of Mines Helium fund (PE)	Bureau of Reclamation			Expansion of defense production (PE)	Office of the Secretary	Office of Territories
		Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck Project, Montana (PE)	Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)		Working capital fund (IR)	Alaska public works (G&S)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	1,228	3,436	31,401	10,763	526	215	-
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Other.....	*	3	21	3	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	721	16	5,923	-	-	1,786	-
Other (net).....	186	* 2,134	-	-	-	2	-
Inventories.....	637	41	687	-	-	176	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	2,566	-	529
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-966	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	57,063	18,674	628,827	85	-	339	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-24,063	-1,934	-9,922	-31	-	-257	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	352,189 31/	268	183,289 32/	15,508	-	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>387,961</u>	<u>20,504</u>	<u>842,360</u>	<u>26,328</u>	<u>2,126</u>	<u>2,264</u>	<u>529</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	7	57	4,936	-	-	1,339	-
Other.....	56,103	26	3,652	48	15	126	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	5,685	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	249	-	199	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	218	6	963	4	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	382	70	5,511	-	-	268	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>56,961</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>15,261</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>5,701</u>	<u>1,733</u>	<u>-</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	140,300	-	-	-	38,800	-	-
Other.....	75,883	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-21,131	767,128	15,476	-	300	529
Capitalization of assets (net).....	147	2,203	58,727	10,799	-	171	-
Other.....	-	5,580	57,970 33/	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	114,670	33,694	1,231	4	-42,375	61	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-57,957	-3	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>331,000</u>	<u>20,346</u>	<u>827,099</u>	<u>26,276</u>	<u>-3,575</u>	<u>532</u>	<u>529</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>387,961</u>	<u>20,504</u>	<u>842,360</u>	<u>26,328</u>	<u>2,126</u>	<u>2,264</u>	<u>529</u>

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)		Justice Department			Labor Dept.
	Southeastern Power Administration (G&S)	Southwestern Power Administration (G&S)	Federal Prison System		Immigration and Naturalization Service (G&S)	Bureau of Employment Security
			Commissary funds, Federal Prisons (TR) 13/	Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (IR)		
ASSETS						
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	126	66	1,087
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	493	9,928	546	9,329	68,108	71,727
Investments:						
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	-	-	286	941
Accounts and notes receivable:						
Government agencies.....	499	288	2	5,612	147	168
Other (net).....	607	4,463	3	119	2,164	-
Inventories.....	-	1,006	380	17,732	-	34
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	822
Loans receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	114,808
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	24,183
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:						
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	95	51,791	639	40,603	29,253	13,327
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-48	-5,326	-115	-11,965	-15,532	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	992	5,250	-	155	396	413,939 35/
Total assets.....	2,638	67,400	1,455	61,709	84,889	525,406
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	*	10	7	1,256	5	3,423
Other.....	21	960	181	2,107	3,046	7,653
Accrued liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	649	-
Other.....	25	41	-	-	4,334	-
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	-	2,292	-	-	-	2,294
Other.....	-	64	-	25	6,632	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	50	568	-	850	27,593	-
Total liabilities.....	99	3,935	188	4,238	42,299	13,371
NET INVESTMENT						
United States interest:						
Interest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	16,296	94,404	-	-	114,835	60,552
Capitalization of assets (net).....	532	1,629	-	6,669	-14,761	-
Other.....	-521	18,966 30/	-	-	-	451,483
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	331,998	-1,175	-	50,803	-50,605	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-345,765	-50,358	-	-	-6,840	-
Total United States interest.....	2,540	63,465	-	57,472	42,630	512,035
Trust and private interest:						
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	1,267	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	1,267	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	2,638	67,400	1,455	61,709	84,889	525,406
						345,945

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	Labor Department - (Continued)	Post Office Department Office of the Secretary Working capital fund (IR) Postal fund (PE) ^{36/}	State Department		Transportation Department		
	International Boundary and Water Commission (G&S)		Working capital fund (IR)	Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund (PE)	Federal Railroad Administration	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)	
	Working capital fund (IR)		Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)				
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	146,919	2	638	3,892	21	368
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/}	2,433	1,285,804				5,315	1,539
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	26,979	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4	1,377	467	2	-	-	4
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	107,375	-	685	-	889	-
Other (net).....	4	40,777	3	-	-	2,040	115
Inventories.....	123	15,291	166	735	-	3,711	159
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	789	1,906,337 ^{37/}	81,103	800	*	148,738	124,564
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-563	-784,023	-14,445	-474	*	-34,384	-16,846
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	*	227,693 ^{38/}	79,365 ^{39/}	-	-	4,034	-
Total assets.....	2,790	2,974,528	153,806	2,386	3,892	130,363	109,903
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	157,299	-	153	-	302	10
Other.....	-	350,960	188	221	-	696	28
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,827	-	-	-	-	-	40
Other.....	-	-	-	224	-	671	132
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	206	-	-	750	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Other.....	-	-	397	-	-	153	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	533	461,025	7,939	376	2,052	1,105	201
Total liabilities.....	2,566	969,284 ^{40/}	8,524	1,724	2,052	2,938	411
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	258,254	-	-	193,265	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	460	-	-32,302	773	-	20,910	-
Other.....	-88	3,253,877	-	-238	-	-80,503	131,476 ^{41/}
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-148	-1,248,633	-69,714	127	1,840	-6,247	-21,984
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-10,957	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	223	2,005,244	145,282	662	1,840	127,426	109,492
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	2,790	2,974,528	153,806	2,386	3,892	130,363	109,903

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						Treasury Department	
	Transportation Department - (Continued)					Urban Mass Transportation Administration		
	Coast Guard Cadet fund (TR)	Supply fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Yard fund (IR)	Urban mass transportation fund (PE)			
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	148							
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	223	3,286	15	6,776	590,221	1,045 273	5,235	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value)....	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities.....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	2	-	-	2,554	-	83	
Other.....	1	-	-	-	1,124	-	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies.....	189	1,762	-	548	-	771	4,122	
Other (net).....	-	59	-	6	49	-	939	
Inventories.....	-	9,038	-	3,973	-	145	8,811	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	-	4,475	-	-	
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral:								
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	16,385	-	1,106	43,611	
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-	-	-8,580	-	-639	-20,082	
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	*	-	2,371	655	
Total assets.....	624	14,147	15	19,109	598,449	5,072	43,373	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	1,707	1	206	-	768	53	
Other.....	38	2,239	-	346	20,509	632	1,416	
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	31	382	
Other.....	-	-	-	80	-	418	3,141	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	229	-	-	7,700	1,083	463	1,000	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	286	-	-	*	
Other.....	-	-	-	68	-	-	195	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	-	-	838	-	161	1,950	
Total liabilities.....	268	3,946	1	9,524	21,592	2,473	8,137	
NET INVESTMENT								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	1,032,056	-	3,250	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	10,108	-	9,735	-	-	22,001	
Other.....	-	93	-	-150	-150	2,831	8,939	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-455,049	-232	1,046	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	-	10,201	-	9,585	576,857	2,598	35,236	
Trust and private interest:								
Principal of fund.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	106	-	14	-	-	-	-	
Total trust and private interest.....	356	-	14	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities and investment.....	624	14,147	15	19,109	598,449	5,072	43,373	

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - (Continued)						
	Civil defense and RFC loans in liquidation (PE)	Expansion of defense production (PE)	Internal Revenue Service	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets (G&S)	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (TR)	Office of the Secretary	Office of the Treasurer
		Federal tax lien revolving fund (PE)			Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund (PE)	Treasurer of the U.S., check forgery insurance fund (PE)	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/.....	90	231	254	3,184,370	62	134	4
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	21,926	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	3,832,458 42/	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-105	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	-	-	-	-	281	-	155
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	455	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	611,856	-	-	-
Other.....	492	1,702	-	392,598	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	7,630	7,068	-	4,603,265 43/	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	22,827	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	246	-	1,272	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-	-	-581	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	478	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>8,213</u>	<u>9,002</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>12,647,375</u>	<u>23,792</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>159</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	158	-	-
Other.....	-	2	-	-	44	30	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1,615	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	109	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	103	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	7	-	1,904,310	1,840	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>-</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,904,310</u>	<u>3,838</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>-</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	500	9,753,861	-	-	200
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	8,213	8,993	-	989,204	-	-	-41
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>8,213</u>	<u>8,993</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>10,743,065</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159</u>
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	19,954	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,954</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>8,213</u>	<u>9,002</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>12,647,375</u>	<u>23,792</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>159</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration						
	General Services Administration (G&S) ^{44/}	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Buildings management fund (IR)	Construction services, public buildings (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	Expansion of defense production (PE)	Federal telecommunications fund (IR)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	84	-	-	-	-	165	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	714,632	10,732	17,630	13,029	70	38,121	15,425
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	8,074	9	-	-	-	18	-
Other.....	25,765	2	6	*	-	-	8
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	6,135	629	47,823	124	-	20	19,070
Other (net).....	36,754	16	404	1	-	1,008	29
Inventories.....	5,638,768	-	83,490	-	-	704,824	159
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,561	-	-	-	-	1,255	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	189,368	-	-	-	-	21	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	2,667,496	25,426	23,810	-	-	119	1,732
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-5,978	-12,178	-17,492	-	-	-62	-1,053
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	725,555 ^{45/}	174	560	14	-	83,000	700
Total assets.....	10,009,213	24,810	156,230	13,168	70	828,492	36,070
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	13,316	43	5,121	44	-	5	360
Other.....	10,520	2,354	35,646	1,020	-	100	20,082
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	278,211	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	213,333 ^{46/}	14	10,370	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,921	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	42,084	651	103,334	10,668	-	4,937	3,151
Total liabilities.....	281,175	3,062	154,470	11,733	-	283,252	23,593
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	1,877,500	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	10,000	3,500	-	-	515	9,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	12,297	7,922	-	-	-	253
Other.....	9,728,038	-200	-8,004	-	-	-	-533
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-349	-1,658	1,435	70	-1,332,776	3,757
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	9,728,038	21,748	1,760	1,435	70	545,239	12,477
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	10,009,213	24,810	156,230	13,168	70	828,492	36,070

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - (Continued)						National Aeronautics and Space Administration (G&S)
	General supply fund (IR)	National Archives trust fund (TR)	Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund (PE)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	387	-	42
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	94,849	53	104	151	619	434	3,364,127
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	652	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-7	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	265	-	-	-	-	-	9,812
Other.....	5,401	*	-	-	-	*	40,967
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	141,901	71	-	-	317	1,062	31,023
Other (net).....	1,125	208	-	-	156	7	53,777
Inventories.....	245,541	280	-	-	750	397	339,026
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	419	2,355	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	150,337	411	98	-	983	2,501	4,570,618
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-67,374	-121	-	-	-102	-1,463	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	1,102	-	-	-	5	2	2,245,263 47/
Total assets.....	<u>573,148</u>	<u>1,560</u>	<u>623</u>	<u>2,506</u>	<u>3,114</u>	<u>2,940</u>	<u>10,654,656</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	5,691	15	22	-	-	99	116,364
Other.....	32,591	125	-	-	26	596	516,667
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	129,418	-	-	-	-	488	-
Other.....	285	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	11,583
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	75,143
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	2,238	57	-	-	20	338	51,965
Total liabilities.....	<u>170,224</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>1,523</u>	<u>771,723</u>
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	242,750	-	-	-	-	450	3,321,771
Capitalization of assets (net).....	121,205	-	-	2,474	2,699	629	-
Other.....	48,849	-	601	-	-	258	6,561,162
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-9,879	-	-	32	366	80	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	402,924	-	601	2,506	3,065	1,417	9,882,933
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	1,362	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	1,362	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>573,148</u>	<u>1,560</u>	<u>623</u>	<u>2,506</u>	<u>3,114</u>	<u>2,940</u>	<u>10,654,656</u>

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration						
	Canteen service revolving fund (PE)	Direct loans to veterans and reserves (PE)	Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters (PE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (PE)	Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund (PE)	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	3,902	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	2,589	627,087	507,160	16	1	3,483	23
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	44,400 <u>14/</u>	7,880 <u>14/</u>	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	62	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	592	1,476	912	6	335	15	-
Inventories.....	8,021	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	2,291	3,388	-	-	217	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	1,376,824 <u>15/</u>	1,347,218 <u>15/</u>	-	-	11,097	3
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	4,182	117,272	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-)....	-	-209	-4,563	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	9,114	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-4,474	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	11,555	-	-	37	-
Total assets.....	19,852	2,056,051	1,990,884	22	336	14,850	27
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	524	-	-	-	335	-	-
Other.....	1,991	28,130	26,779	-	-	1,561	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	11,639	-	2	-	-	-
Other.....	869	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	473	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	758,697	939,550	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-)....	-	-68,889	-59,894	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	1,382	1,683	2,785	-	-	67,371	4
Total liabilities.....	5,346	731,261	909,220 <u>2/</u>	2	335	68,931	4
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	1,224,360	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	2,028
Capitalization of assets (net).....	369	-	649,488	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	505,718 <u>48/</u>	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	14,136	100,431	-73,542	19	1	-58,581	-2,005
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	14,505	1,324,791	1,081,665	19	1	-54,081	23
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	19,852	2,056,051	1,990,884	22	336	14,850	27

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Other independent agencies		
	Veterans Administration - (Continued)				Civil Service Commission		
	Supply fund (IR)	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' special life insurance fund (PE)	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)	Consolidated working fund (G&S) 42/	Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	-	-	-	-	8,666	4,362
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	10,078	655	1,019	228	554	19,030	1
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	173,054	280,632	-	-	136,488	888,647
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-56	-21,303
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	210	-	-	-	*	105	17
Other.....	21	-	-	-	2	33,250	206,000
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,978	-	-	-	-	55,926	22,314
Other (net).....	340	4	3	-	*	-	1,705
Inventories.....	38,791	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,130	10,969
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	137	495	-	-	-	391
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	7,002	25,276	157	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	1,088	-	-	-	39	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-525	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	67	90	21	*	-	-	-
Total assets.....	55,048	180,943	307,445	385	595	254,540	1,113,103
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,686	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	8,954	914	1,184	8	-	85,204	36,095
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	41	-	-	-	12	-	-
Other.....	804	-	-	-	27	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	670	170,115	304,354	*	21	18,944	1,125,970
Total liabilities.....	17,156	171,029	305,537	8	60	104,148	1,162,064
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	400	517	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	38,624	-	-	-	39	-	-
Other.....	-645	-	-	-	-21	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-87	9,914	1,908	-22	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	37,892	9,914	1,908	378	535	-	-
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	150,392	-48,961
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	150,392	-48,961
Total liabilities and investment.....	55,048	180,943	307,445	385	595	254,540	1,113,103

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)						
	Civil Service Commission - (Continued)			Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration		
	Revolving fund (IR)	Retired employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Salaries and expenses (G&E)		Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)	Short-term credit investment fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	60	-	*	13,815	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/...	2,268	7,475	28,806	274	148,091	1,460	111,708
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value)....	-	28,120	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-1,366	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	3	-	67	-	-	-	-
Other.....	166	5,000	104	-	-	12	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	3,057	2	282	-	-	11	-
Other (net).....	1	950	2	3,452	-	-	-
Inventories.....	1,543	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	507	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	70,198	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-	5,652,235 50/	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	1,252	-	6,273	711	-	241	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-880	-	-	-423	-	-241	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	1,972	-	-	-
Total assets.....	7,470	40,688	35,536	5,742,235	148,091	1,483	111,708
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	286	-	43	-
Other.....	-	32	-	173	-	233	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	341	32	1,193	390	-	-	-
Other.....	1,359	748	2,885	25,231	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	922	-	221	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1	71	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	273	1,698	-	34	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	1,481,967	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	400,000	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	1,248	4,872	3,536	5,844	-	1,530	-
Total liabilities.....	3,871	5,684	8,108	1,915,660 5/	-	1,841	-
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	1,522,800	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	4,000	-	24,691	-	150,000	-	130,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	6,273	-	-	-	-
Other.....	118	-	-3,536	-	-	-401	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-518	-	-	1,303,776	-1,909	43	-18,292
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	3,599	-	27,427	3,826,575	148,091	-358	111,708
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	35,003	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	35,003	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	35,003	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	7,470	40,688	35,536	5,742,235	148,091	1,483	111,708

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)						
	Federal Communications Commission (G&S)	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (TR)	Federal Home Loan Bank Board			Federal Maritime Commission (G&S)	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (G&S)
			Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)	Home Owners' Loan Corporation (liquidated) (PE)	Revolving fund (PE)		
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	3,463	6	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	18,592	5,465	2,328	284	1,836	2,724	888
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	4,538,878	2,357,690	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	159,550	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	4,200	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-21,228	-16,178	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	68	-	*	-	954	-	-
Other (net).....	415	-	747	-	1,285	-	-
Inventories.....	8	-	-	-	17	5	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	57,454	30,618	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	3,383	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	11,953	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	236,365	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	69,016	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	143,724	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-46,007	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	9,954	8,394	46	-	7,608	292	655
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-	-1,029	-21	-	-886	-	-485
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	39,971	52	-	25	*	-
Total assets.....	29,037	4,631,367	2,957,472	284	10,837	3,024	1,071
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	499	295	917	-	561	17	172
Other.....	1,690	2,540	5	45	1,113	212	402
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	13	-	34	-	13
Other.....	-	-	108	-	248	-	30
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	395	78	-	602	-	*
Other.....	3,946	648	11	-	50	33	21
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	239	5,393	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	2,141	247,918	53,499	-	1,342	292	891
Total liabilities.....	8,276	251,797 5/	54,631 5/	284	9,342	554	1,529
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	13,123	-	-	-	-	-	264
Capitalization of assets (net).....	7,638	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,470	-722
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	2,902,842	-	1,495	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	20,761	-	2,902,842	-	1,495	2,470	-458
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	4,379,570 51/	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	4,379,570	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	29,037	4,631,367	2,957,472	284	10,837	3,024	1,071

Footnotes at end of Section.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)						
	Federal Power Commission (G&S)	Interstate Commerce Commission	National Credit Union Administration (PE)	Selective Service System (G&S)	Small Business Administration		
		Repayment of loan guarantees (G&S)			Business loan and investment fund (PE)	Disaster loan fund (PE)	Lease guarantees revolving fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	17	-	1,167	1	105	-	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury ^{1/} ...	11,529	-	44,982	341,059	134,244	3,833	
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,670
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-74
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	8,293 ^{14/}	* ^{14/}	-
Other.....	-	-	35	8	634	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	3	-	111	-	26,901	2,296	-
Other (net).....	1,890	-	1,987	-	2,499	5	-
Inventories.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	26,227	3,338	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,291,308 ^{15/}	437,032 ^{15/}	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	28,243	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-	-	-100,465	-17,197	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-12,673	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:							
Real estate.....	-	-	-	-	3,414	823	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3,087	80	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	-65	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	2,298	-	274	10,269	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation (-).....	-	-	-127	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	76,895	3,445	297
Total assets.....	15,771	15,570	3,448	55,261	1,679,893	564,064	5,748
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	219	-	652	3,482	20,368	4,643	298
Other.....	998	-	7	3,799	333	68	16
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	534	-	39,443	10,780	-
Other.....	-	-	60	-	362	4	22
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,523	-	-	*	-	-	
Other.....	86	-	162	255	150	312	448
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-	-	633,422	148,424	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-	-	-142,926	-22,693	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	-	-	571	4,943	14,017	423	21
Total liabilities.....	2,826	5/	1,986	12,480	565,169 5/	141,961	805
NET INVESTMENT							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	884,467	368,395	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	214	32,044	-	86,082	-	-	5,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	10,269	504,975	167,842	-
Other.....	12,731	-12,673	-	-4,943	-274,718	-114,134	-57
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) ..	-	-	1,461	-48,627	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-3,801	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	12,945	15,570	1,461	42,781	1,114,724	422,103	4,943
Trust and private interest:							
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	15,771	15,570	3,448	55,261	1,679,893	564,064	5,748

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, December 31, 1970 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Other independent agencies - (Continued)		
	Small Business Administration - (Continued)	Tennessee Valley Authority (PE)	United States Information Agency
	Salaries and expenses (G&S)		Informational media guaranty fund (PE)
ASSETS			
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit....	-	164	-
Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 1/....	17,821	85,596	347
Investments:			
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises....	-	-	-
Securities of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	-	-	-
Other securities.....	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-)....	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	1,457	108	-
Accounts and notes receivable:			
Government agencies.....	4	6,894	-
Other (net).....	4	59,084	-
Inventories.....	-	60,748	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-544	-
Accrued interest receivable:			
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	-
Loans receivable:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other: U.S. dollar loans.....	-	-	-
Foreign currency loans.....	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral:			
Real estate.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-
Allowance for losses (-).....	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	3,323	3,880,102	-
Accumulated depreciation (-)....	-1,495	-1,085,606	-
Foreign currencies.....	-	-	10
Other assets (net).....	-	777,341 52/	-
Total assets.....	21,114	3,783,888	356
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable:			
Government agencies.....	755	891	-
Other.....	913	83,232	-
Accrued liabilities:			
Government agencies.....	-	1,148	4,488
Other.....	3,163	9,624	-
Advances from:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	168	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:			
Government agencies.....	-	383	-
Other.....	-	2,038	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Participation certificates.....	-	-	-
Principal payments for redemption of participation certificates (-).....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1,165,755	-
Other liabilities (including reserves)....	4,708	16,873	-
Total liabilities.....	9,706	1,279,944	4,488
NET INVESTMENT			
United States interest:			
Interest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	-	-	
Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury.....	-	100,000	22,114
Other.....	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	14,288	2,154,512	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	1,828	53,253	-
Other.....	-4,708	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	196,179 53/	-26,245
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	11,407	2,503,945	-4,131
Trust and private interest:			
Principal of fund.....	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)...	-	-	-
Total trust and private interest.....	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	21,114	3,783,888	356

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Footnotes to Table GA-I-1

- (PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.
 (IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.
 (TR) Trust revolving funds.
 (G&S) General and special funds (also includes loan accounts of enterprises in liquidation and foreign currency).
- 1/ These amounts consist mainly of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances.
- 2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositories, aggregating \$5,951 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of December 31, 1970, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans are extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rates of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.
- 3/ Excludes personal property which had an original acquisition cost value of \$19 million accounted for by this fund.
- 4/ Represents collections of principal turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for redemption of participation certificates.
- 5/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The activities that have the major programs and the principal amounts are as follows:
- | Activity | Amount
(In millions
of dollars) |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Funds appropriated to the President: | |
| Liquidation of foreign military sales fund..... | 356 |
| Agency for International Development: | |
| Foreign investment guaranty fund (June 30, 1970) | 3,711 |
| Agriculture Department: | |
| Farmers Home Administration: | |
| Agricultural credit insurance fund..... | 2,169 |
| Rural housing insurance fund..... | 2,497 |
| Commerce Department: | |
| Maritime Administration: | |
| Federal ship mortgage insurance revolving fund.. | 752 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department: | |
| Office of Education: | |
| Student loan insurance fund (June 30, 1970).... | 1,595 |
| Housing and Urban Development Department: | |
| Renewal and housing assistance: | |
| Low-rent public housing: (September 30, 1970) | |
| Local housing authority bonds and notes..... | 5,732 |
| Local housing authority temporary notes..... | 2,429 |
| Urban renewal program (June 30, 1970)..... | 2,956 |
| Mortgage credit: | |
| Federal Housing Administration: | |
| Revolving fund (September 30, 1970)..... | 70,196 |
| Veterans Administration: | |
| Loan guaranty revolving fund | 19,036 |
| Other independent agencies: | |
| Export-Import Bank of the United States (June 30, 1970)..... | 1,122 |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (June 30, 1970)..... | 319,238r |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Board: | |
| Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.. | 139,413 |
| Interstate Commerce Commission (June 30, 1970).... | 138 |
| Small Business Administration: | |
| Business loan and investment fund (June 30, 1970) | 537 |
- 6/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).
- 7/ Represents deferred income.
- 8/ Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Department of the Treasury.
- 9/ Consists of contingency fund, Inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.
- 10/ Includes the Overseas Private Investment Corporation reserves fund.
- 11/ Includes \$20 million representing miscellaneous loan receipts to be used for issuing an equivalent amount of capital stock to the Secretary of the Treasury.
- 12/ Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
- 13/ Figures are as of June 30, 1970, the latest available.
- 14/ Represents interest collections turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for payment of interest on participation certificates.
- 15/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements with the Government National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund.
- 16/ Includes administrative and operating expenses funds.
- 17/ Includes assets in use, vessels, and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.
- 18/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
- 19/ Funds shown under this heading were transferred from the Department of the Interior by Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, effective October 3. Figures for the fisheries loan fund are as of September 30, 1970, the latest available.
- 20/ Excludes property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Air Force, \$4,008 million; Army, \$2,035 million; Marine Corps, \$24 million; Navy, \$4,841 million; and defense agencies, \$6 million.
- 21/ Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.
- 22/ Represents reserve for equity of others.
- 23/ Includes the Defense Communications Agency.
- 24/ Includes Defense Atomic Support Agency and National Security Agency.
- 25/ Represents Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service.
- 26/ A statement of financial condition as of December 31, 1970, for this fund was not received by the United States Department of the Treasury.
- 27/ Represents allowance for title and other contingencies.
- 28/ Includes construction work in progress and unclassified assets amounting to \$167 million.
- 29/ Includes interest accrued on investment in power facilities amounting to \$12 million.
- 30/ Represents interest on invested capital.
- 31/ Includes helium stored underground held for future use amounting to \$348 million.
- 32/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to \$171 million.
- 33/ Includes interest on invested capital.
- 34/ Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
- 35/ Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.
- 36/ Figures are as of January 8, 1971. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of \$359 million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity in the Postal Service.
- 37/ Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which \$20 million has been paid or obligated.
- 38/ Represents construction work in progress and in warehouse.
- 39/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to \$77 million.
- 40/ Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of postage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.
- 41/ Represents public debt borrowings which are noninterest-bearing as provided by an act approved October 21, 1970 (84 Stat. 1038).
- 42/ Consists of stock of the Asian Development Bank amounting to \$100 million, stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to \$635 million; and subscriptions to the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to \$35 million, \$1,950 million, and \$1,112 million, respectively.
- 43/ Includes lend-lease and surplus property balances amounting to \$1,131 million; and receivables from the District of Columbia, Greece, Japan, and the United Kingdom amounting to \$344 million, \$13 million, \$211 million, and \$2,901 million, respectively.
- 44/ Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials.
- 45/ Includes buildings and land improvements, and construction work in progress amounting to \$638 million.
- 46/ Represents an accountable advance to General Services Administration for transfer of silver to strategic and critical materials inventories. The value of this silver is included in inventories.
- 47/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to \$92 million and contractor held property amounting to \$2,150 million.
- 48/ Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterest-bearing as provided by acts of February 29, 1964 (78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 661), and September 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 679).
- 49/ Includes the Federal Labor Relations Council.
- 50/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans.
- 51/ The net income is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.
- 52/ Includes investigations and construction work in progress amounting to \$769 million.
- 53/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$667 million and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of \$471 million.
- * Less than \$500. r Revised.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section III - Federal Credit Programs****Table GA-III-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans**

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association ^{1/}		Office of Secretary ^{2/}					
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1963.....	1,275	-	336	-	133	-	307	-	34	-	5	-	460	-
1964.....	1,150	-	436	-	119	-	144	-	104	-	5	-	342	-
1965.....	936	-	124	-	157	-	264	-	33	-	31	-	327	-
1966.....	596	-	63	-	291	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
1967.....	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
1968.....	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
1969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	*	38	12
1970-Jan.....	220	21	83	-	137	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Feb.....	475	33	3	-	472	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mar.....	129	19	6	-	123	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Apr.....	92	27	14	-	78	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
May.....	49	44	*	-	35	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1
June.....	137	49	90	-	23	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	1
July.....	154	28	16	-	137	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Aug.....	393	33	-	-	372	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1
Sept.....	203	24	-	-	188	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
Oct.....	250	34	41	-	196	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1
Nov.....	162	31	4	-	150	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Dec.....	494	23	97	-	374	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	1
1971-Jan.....	172	15	2	-	77	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	1
Fiscal 1971 to date.....	1,828	187	160	-	1,494	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	6

^{1/} The secondary market operations of Federal National Mortgage Association were converted to private ownership effective Sept. 30, 1968, pursuant to P.L. 90-448 (82 Stat. 536). Amounts reported exclude the following applicable to secondary market operations: net sales, 1963 \$547 million; net purchases, 1964 \$67 million, 1965 \$232 million, 1966 \$1,838 million, 1967 \$1,107 million, 1968 \$2,316 million, 1969

through Sept. 30, 1968 \$296 million.

^{2/} Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

^{3/} Sales by fiscal years are on basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance funds. The monthly figures are on basis of agency reports.

* Less than \$500,000.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1970 through March 1971

	Issue and page number												
	1970												1971
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
<u>Article:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<u>Federal fiscal operations:</u>													
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chart - Budget receipts by principal sources.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Budget outlays by agencies.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Undistributed intrabudgetary transactions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by major function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust funds transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Accountability of the Treasurer of the U.S. on an accounting basis.....	12
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	12	12	13	12
Summary of internal revenue collections by States, calendar year 1969.....	...	12
<u>Federal obligations:</u>	13	14	15	13	13	15	13	13	13	16	13	13	15
<u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</u>													
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	19	17	18	16	16	18	16	19	19	16	16	16	18
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances....	20	18	19	17	17	19	17	20	20	17	17	17	19
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	21	19	20	18	18	20	18	21	21	18	18	18	20
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	21	19	20	18	18	20	18	21	21	18	18	18	20
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>													
Money in circulation.....	22	20	21	19	19	21	19	22	22	19	19	19	21
<u>Federal debt:</u>													
Summary of Federal debt.....	23	21	22	20	20	22	20	23	23	20	20	20	22
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	23	21	22	20	20	22	20	23	23	20	20	20	22
Interest-bearing public debt.....	24	22	23	21	20	23	21	24	24	21	21	21	23
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	24	22	23	21	21	23	21	24	24	21	21	23	23
Special public debt issues.....	25	23	24	22	22	24	22	25	25	22	22	22	24
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	26	24	25	23	23	25	23	26	26	23	23	23	25
Participation certificates.....	27	25	26	24	24	26	24	27	27	24	24	24	26
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	28	26	27	25	25	27	25	28	28	25	25	25	27
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	29	27	28	26	26	28	26	29	29	26	26	26	28
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	30	28	29	27	27	29	27	30	30	27	27	27	29
<u>Public debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing marketable public debt securities other than regular weekly and annual Treasury bills, outstanding.....	31	29	30	28	28	30	28	31	31	28	28	28	30
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	33	31	31	29	29	31	29	32	32	29	29	29	31
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	35	33	33	31	31	33	31	35	34	31	31	31	33
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	38	36	35	33	33	35	33	37	36	34	34	34	36
Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations.....	41	39	38	35	35	37	35	39	39	39	39	39	39
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations....	44	42	41	37	37	39	37	41	41	37	37	37	39
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities.....	46	44	43	39	39	41	39	43	43	39	39	39	41
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	49	47	46	42	42	44	42	46	46	42	42	42	44
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	52	50	49	45	44	46	45	49	49	45	45	45	47
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries...	68	61	60	56	56	58	57	61	62	58	58	58	61
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	71	64	63	58	58	60	59	63	64	60	60	63	63
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined...	71	64	63	58	58	60	59	63	64	60	60	63	63
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K....	72	65	64	59	59	61	60	64	65	61	61	64	64
Redemptions of matured and unmatured savings bonds.....	74	67	66	61	61	63	62	66	67	63	63	66	66
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	...	68	62	67	64
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	63	65
<u>United States savings notes:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	75	69	67	62	64	64	63	68	68	64	66	67	67
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>													
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	76	70	68	63	65	65	64	69	69	65	67	68	68
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	77	71	69	64	66	66	65	70	70	66	68	69	69
<u>Treasury survey of ownership:</u>													
78	72	70	65	67	67	66	71	71	71	67	69	70	70
<u>Treasury survey-commercial bank ownership:</u>													
...	73	75

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1970 through March 1971 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number												
	1970										1971		
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>													
End-of-month closing quotations by issues.....	84	78	76	71	78	73	72	77	77	73	80	76	76
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	86	80	78	73	80	75	74	79	79	75	82	78	78
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>													
Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds by periods.....	87	81	79	74	81	76	75	80	80	76	83	79	
Chart - Average yields of Treasury, corporate and municipal bonds.....	88	82	80	75	82	77	76	81	81	77	84	80	
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>													
Balance sheet.....	89	76	77	78	
Income and expense.....	90	77	78	79	
<u>National bank reports:</u>													
Income, expenses, and dividends for calendar year 1969....	81
<u>International financial statistics:</u>													
U.S. reserve assets.....	91	83	82	78	83	78	79	82	82	80	85	81	
U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners.....	92	84	83	79	84	79	80	83	83	81	86	82	
U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area.....	93	85	84	80	85	80	81	84	84	82	87	83	
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	93	85	84	80	85	80	81	84	84	82	87	83	
U.S. position in the IMF.....	94	86	85	81	86	81	82	85	85	83	88	84	
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.....	95	87	86	82	87	82	83	86	86	84	89	85	
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>													
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	98	90	89	85	90	85	86	89	89	87	92	88	
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	106	98	97	93	98	93	94	97	97	95	100	96	
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	112	104	103	99	104	99	100	103	103	101	106	102	
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	116	108	107	103	108	103	104	107	107	105	110	106	
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	122	114	113	109	114	109	110	113	113	111	116	112	
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts...	131	123	122	118	123	118	119	122	122	120	125	121	
<u>Foreign branches of United States commercial banks:</u>													
Dollar and foreign currency assets of foreign branches...	126	
Dollar assets of foreign branches.....	127	
Foreign currency assets of foreign branches.....	128	
Dollar and foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches.....	129	
Dollar liabilities of foreign branches.....	130	
Foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches.....	131	
Dollar and foreign currency assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	132	
Dollar assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	133	
Foreign currency assets of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	134	
Dollar and foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	135	
Dollar liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	136	
Foreign currency liabilities of foreign branches in United Kingdom.....	137	
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</u>													
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses...	134	139	
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds..	135	140	
<u>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</u>													
Government corporations and other business-type activities:													
Statements of financial condition.....	...	126	...	121	142	...	123	...	124
Statements of income and expense.....	125	125
Statements of source and application of funds.....	146	148
Regular Governmental activities:													
Statements of financial condition.....	170	
Federal credit programs:													
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	136	153	169	148	125	120	121	185	172	152	128	153	
Loans outstanding, excluding interagency loans.....	...	154	...	149	173	...	129	...	
Trust funds:													
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	158	126	186	133	...	
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	159	127	187	134	...	
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	159	127	187	134	...	
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	160	128	188	135	...	
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	...	160	128	188	135	...	
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	161	129	189	136	...	
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	162	130	190	137	...	
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	...	163	131	191	138	...	

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402
—
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300
(GPO)

